

# 學校名單

## School List



### 參加幼稚園教育計劃 Joining the Kindergarten Education Scheme (2023/24 學年 School Year)

雅麗斯英文幼稚園	AGNES ENGLISH KINDERGARTEN	6
迦南幼稚園 (景峰花園)	CANNAN KINDERGARTEN (PRIME VIEW GARDEN)	8
青松湖景幼稚園	CHING CHUNG WU KING KINDERGARTEN	10
啟思幼稚園 (愛琴)	CREATIVE KINDERGARTEN (AEGEAN COAST)	12
啟思幼稚園 (屯門分校)	CREATIVE KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN BRANCH)	14
路德會富泰幼兒園	FU TAI LUTHERAN DAY NURSERY	16
佳寶幼稚園 (屯門分校)	GUIDEPOSTS KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN BRANCH)	18
佳寶幼稚園第二分校 (建生邨)	GUIDEPOSTS KINDERGARTEN 2ND BRANCH (KIN SANG ESTATE)	20
香港聖公會青山聖彼得堂青雲路幼稚園	HKSKH ST PETER'S CHURCH CASTLE PEAK TSING WUN ROAD KINDERGARTEN	22
香港保護兒童會蝴蝶邨幼兒學校	HKSPC BUTTERFLY ESTATE NURSERY SCHOOL	24
中華基督教會屯門堂何福堂幼稚園	HOH FUK TONG KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN CHURCH, THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN CHINA, HONG KONG COUNCIL)	26
香港聖公會聖西門良景幼兒學校	HONG KONG SHENG KUNG HUI ST. SIMON'S LEUNG KING NURSERY SCHOOL	28
香港聖公會聖西門大興幼兒學校	HONG KONG SHENG KUNG HUI ST. SIMON'S TAI HING NURSERY SCHOOL	30
香港基督教女青年會安定幼兒學校	HONG KONG YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION ON TING NURSERY SCHOOL	32
晶晶幼稚園 (屯門校)	JING JING KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN BRANCH)	34
珈琳幼稚園 (屯門分校)	KARLAM KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN BRANCH)	36
建生浸信會白普理幼兒園	KIN SANG BAPTIST CHURCH BRADBURY PRE-SCHOOL	38
路德會建生幼稚園	KIN SANG LUTHERAN KINDERGARTEN	40
路德會良景幼兒園	LEUNG KING LUTHERAN DAY NURSERY	42
小牛頓中英文幼稚園	LITTLE NEWTON ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN	44
樂善堂張葉茂清幼稚園	LOK SIN TONG CHEUNG YIP MOU CHING KINDERGARTEN	46
樂善堂鄧德濂幼稚園	LOK SIN TONG TANG TAK LIM KINDERGARTEN	48
路德會呂祥光幼稚園	LUI CHEUNG KWONG LUTHERAN KINDERGARTEN	50
世界龍岡學校朱瑞蘭 (中英文) 幼稚園	LUNG KONG WORLD FEDERATION SCHOOL LIMITED CHU SUI LAN ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN	52
美樂中英文幼稚園	MELODY ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN	54
美樂中英文幼稚園 (景峰花園分校)	MELODY ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN (PRIME VIEW GARDEN BRANCH)	56
美樂幼兒園 (美樂花園校)	MELODY NURSERY (MELODY GARDEN)	58
保良局蔡冠深幼稚園	PO LEUNG KUK CHOI KOON SHUM KINDERGARTEN	62
保良局倪文玲 (蝴蝶灣) 幼稚園 (舊校名稱: 保良局蝴蝶灣幼稚園)	PO LEUNG KUK MALINA NGAI (BUTTERFLY BAY) KINDERGARTEN (Name in the past: PO LEUNG KUK BUTTERFLY BAY KINDERGARTEN)	
保良局倪文玲 (友愛) 幼稚園 (舊校名稱: 保良局友愛幼稚園)	PO LEUNG KUK MALINA NGAI (YAU OI) KINDERGARTEN (Name in the past: PO LEUNG KUK YAU OI KINDERGARTEN)	
保良局廖烈正幼稚園 (舊校名稱: 保良局易桂芳幼稚園)	PO LEUNG KUK THOMAS LIU LIT CHING KINDERGARTEN (Name in the past: PO LEUNG KUK YICK KWAI FONG KINDERGARTEN)	64
保良局田家炳兆康幼稚園	PO LEUNG KUK TIN KA PING SIU HONG KINDERGARTEN	66
天后中英文幼稚園	REGINA COELI ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN	70
天后中英文幼稚園 (二校)	REGINA COELI ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN (SECOND BRANCH)	72
聖公會青山聖彼得堂兆麟苑幼稚園	S.K.H. ST. PETER'S CHURCH CASTLE PEAK SIU LUN COURT KINDERGARTEN	74
聖公會青山聖彼得堂幼稚園	S.K.H. ST. PETER'S CHURCH KINDERGARTEN (CASTLE PEAK)	76
聖公會青山聖彼得堂山景邨幼稚園	S.K.H. ST. PETER'S CHURCH SHAN KING ESTATE KINDERGARTEN	78
順德聯誼總會屯門梁李秀娛幼稚園	SHUN TAK FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION TUEN MUN LEUNG LEE SAU YU KINDERGARTEN	80
東華三院高德根紀念幼稚園	T.W.G.HS. KO TECK KIN MEMORIAL KINDERGARTEN	82



香港浸信會聯會寶田幼稚園	THE BAPTIST CONVENTION OF HONG KONG PO TIN KINDERGARTEN	84
中華基督教會屯門堂幼稚園	THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN CHINA TUEN MUN CHURCH KINDERGARTEN	86
中華基督教會屯門堂幼稚園二校	THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN CHINA TUEN MUN CHURCH NO.2 KINDERGARTEN	88
救世軍三聖幼兒學校	THE SALVATION ARMY SAM SHING NURSERY SCHOOL	90
田景邨浸信會呂郭碧鳳幼稚園	TIN KING ESTATE BAPTIST LUI KWOK PAT FONG KINDERGARTEN	92
真理浸信會富泰幼稚園	TRUTH BAPTIST CHURCH EMPOWER KINDERGARTEN	94
東華三院方譚遠良幼兒園	TWGHs FONG TAM YUEN LEUNG NURSERY SCHOOL	96
東華三院馬陳家歡幼稚園	TWGHs KATHERINE MA KINDERGARTEN	98
東華三院李黃慶祥紀念幼稚園	TWGHs LEE WONG HING-CHEUNG MEMORIAL KINDERGARTEN	100
東華三院田家炳幼兒園	TWGHs TIN KA PING NURSERY SCHOOL	102
世佛會觀自在幼兒學校	W.F.B. AVALOKITESVARA NURSERY SCHOOL	104
世佛會真言宗幼兒學校	W.F.B. MANTRA INSTITUTE NURSERY SCHOOL	106
仁濟醫院山景幼稚園	YAN CHAI HOSPITAL SHAN KING KINDERGARTEN	108
仁濟醫院友愛幼稚園	YAN CHAI HOSPITAL YAU OI KINDERGARTEN	110
仁濟醫院嚴徐玉珊幼稚園	YAN CHAI HOSPITAL YIM TSUI YUK SHAN KINDERGARTEN	112
仁愛堂葉德海幼稚園	YAN OI TONG ALLAN YAP KINDERGARTEN	114
仁愛堂劉皇發幼稚園	YAN OI TONG LAU WONG FAT KINDERGARTEN	116
仁愛堂顏寶鈴幼稚園	YAN OI TONG NGAN PO LING KINDERGARTEN	118
仁愛堂田家炳幼稚園	YAN OI TONG TIN KA PING KINDERGARTEN	120
沒有參加幼稚園教育計劃 Not Joining the Kindergarten Education Scheme (2023/24 學年 School Year)		
哈羅香港國際學校	HARROW INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL HONG KONG	122
晶晶國際幼稚園	JING JING INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN	124
心怡天地國際幼稚園 (屯門)	JOYFUL WORLD INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN)	126
加州天地幼稚園	SUNKIDS KINDERGARTEN	130
宏廣國際幼稚園	WELLCOME INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN	132
	YORK INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (TUEN MUN)	134





Tuen Mun

Address : TSUI NING GARDEN, AREA 16, TMTL 338, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 231592

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2458 8193

Fax. : 2450 4180

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LI SHUK HAN
Name of School Principal	MS NG YUEN MEI WINNIE
School Founding Year	1996
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	333
Number of Registered Classrooms	12
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	ORFF Music play room, Fitness room and Library
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	21
School Website	<a href="https://www.agneskg.edu.hk/agnes/">https://www.agneskg.edu.hk/agnes/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Agnes_Eng.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Agnes_Eng.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	14
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	21
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.2
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	46	43	46	135
PM Session	16	8	19	43
WD Session	17	14	13	44

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$6,050 (11)	\$6,050 (11)	\$6,050 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$33,429 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	60
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

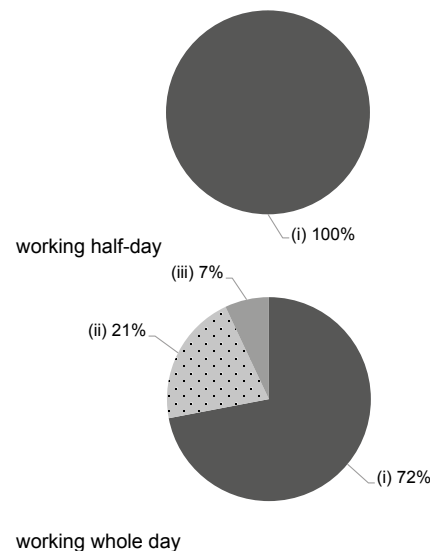
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The curriculum is based on the Hong Kong Education Bureau's "Kindergarten Curriculum Guidelines" and is matched with thematic teaching, project approach and school-based ORFF MUSIC courses.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>We teach children by adopting theme-, game- and project-based teaching approaches while organizing visits and other activities. To develop children's learning initiative, teachers allow children to learn from daily experiences.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Individual observations and continuous assessments according to students' six areas ability.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Through project-based learning using various real-life themes, we help children to become proactive learners while developing their independence and sense of self. We provide a holistic approach that focuses on the domains of Ethics, Intellect, Physique, Social Skills and Aesthetics. Established different activities and corners to encourage children's self-learning interests and to foster a positive attitude.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>In the New Students Parents' Meetings, we introduce school's operation system and arrangement of lessons. Early upon entry to school, students are accompanied by parents to class and shorten the lesson time to help them adapt to the school life as soon as possible. We arrange primary school visits for K3 children and parents and organize Pre-P1 Parents' workshops. Besides, we offer mock P1 activities to help K3 children easily adapt to P.1 learning model.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>School can provide social groups for NCS children. And provides parent seminars and workshops for NCS parent. When necessary, we can apply for translation services.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services provide special needs children with identification and early intervention on-site training through professional consultant team.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>We work closely with parents through regular activities, such as parents' days, lesson observations etc. to let parents understand of children's school life. Questionnaires are designed to collect parents' opinions so as to provide better learning environment.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$330-470 / set	Winter uniform	\$441-746 / set
School bag	\$190 / each	Tea and snacks	\$2,000-2,508 / year
Textbooks	\$2,067-2,349 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$906-1,029 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

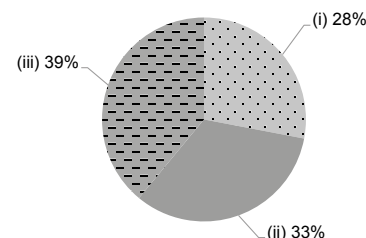
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

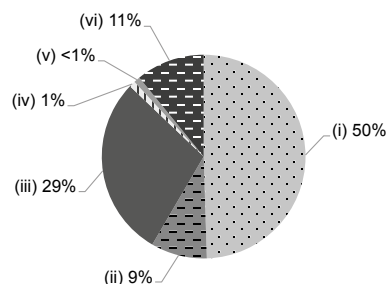
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# CANNAN KINDERGARTEN (PRIME VIEW GARDEN)

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F OF TOWER 4 (PORTION) & TOWER 5, 2 KING FUNG PATH, PRIME VIEW GARDEN, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2757 6827

Fax. : 2795 7870

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 609641

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAM MEI
Name of School Principal	MS CHU MEI CHUN CHUNMEI
School Founding Year	2018
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	245
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Broadcasting Station, Dancing Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	14
School Website	<a href="http://www.cannan.edu.hk">http://www.cannan.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Cannon_PrimeViewGdn.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Cannon_PrimeViewGdn.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	6
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	14
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	49	68	0	117
PM Session	8	16	65	89
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$6,620 (10)	\$6,620 (10)	\$6,620 (10)
	PM Session	\$6,620 (10)	\$6,620 (10)	\$6,620 (10)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-



### Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

#### Curriculum planning

Focusing on child-centredness, our curriculum places emphasis on developing children's knowledge, skills, values and attitudes. The curriculum involves six learning areas, providing all-rounded, balanced and appropriate education, while at the same time nurtures children's development in Moral, Cognitive and Language, Physical, Affective and Social, as well as Aesthetic. We aim to provide appropriate care to meet children's development on growth, ability, interest and experience. We respect the individuality of each child and will exercise flexibility in teaching. Special subject teachers will be arranged to hold activities on biliteracy and trilingualism.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

#### Learning / Teaching approach & activities

The focus is on daily-life oriented topics and interesting stories that stimulate children's problem-solving, exploration, and creative thinking. The learning content is enriched with picture books and diverse integrated activities designed to enhance the learning experience. Bilingual development is emphasized to improve language abilities through interactive methods. An online parent-child reading program has been established to provide guidance on recommended Chinese and English books for parents, cultivating a love for reading in children. The classrooms feature interest corners equipped with abundant teaching materials, where children engage in exploratory activities using their five senses, encourages children to be more proactive and self-motivated in learning through play, and combined with self-selected grouping method, cultivates children to become active learners.

#### Assessment of children's learning experiences

We adapt both formative and summative assessments, which include reports on knowledge, skills, values and attitudes. Through daily observation and different teaching themes, teachers can assess children's continuous development and will provide reports on picture book activities, behavioral observation and work analysis. Assessment reports that summarize children's overall learning development will be distributed twice a year. Learning Portfolio with all reports and photos of children in various learning activities will be distributed.

### School Characteristics

#### School vision and mission

We aim to provide all-round quality services and continuously strive to improve and maintain a high standard of service to both children and parents. Our overall objective is to nurture the children by employing whole-person development in the domains of "Moral", "Cognitive and Language", "Physical", "Affective and Social" as well as "Aesthetic". This will lay a solid foundation and prepare the children for lifelong learning.

#### Support to students

Teachers and school social workers will observe children's behaviour regularly to offer help and care. Accommodation classes will be held for new students. Primary school visits will be arranged for children.

#### Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Teachers will help NCS children in various ways to deepen their knowledge in social environment, facilities and local culture. We will design games to enhance their motivation on using Chinese language and to enforce their listening, speaking, reading and writing skills.

#### Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. We respect the diversity of children and by joining services to support children's learning and development. Qualified teachers will keep in touch with parents to care for children's health and growth.

#### Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

#### Other activities / communication with parents

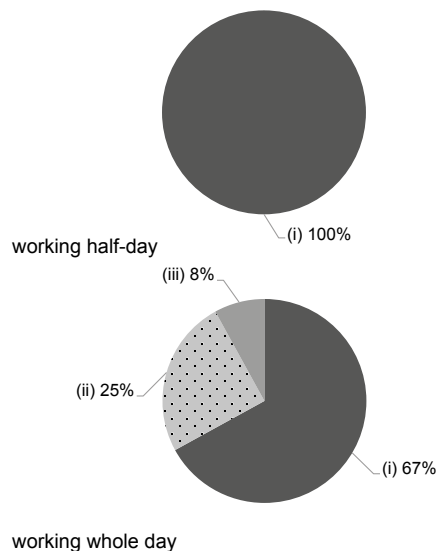
Parents will better understand our mission through parent meetings, class observations and seminars. We will contact parents and collect their opinions by phone and interviews. Online communication will be used and will invite parents of alumni to join school activities to share their experience.

### Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$150-170 / set	Winter uniform	\$90-260 / set
School bag	\$150 / each	Tea and snacks	\$600 / year
Textbooks	\$2,374-2,612 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$798-1,028 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

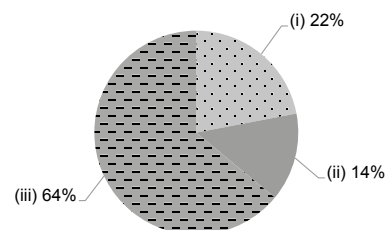
### Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff (Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



### Working experience of principal & teaching staff in pre-primary education (Data as of Mar. 2023)

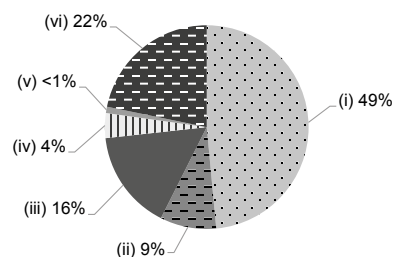
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



### 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# CHING CHUNG WU KING KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : WU KWONG HOUSE, (BLOCK 2) GROUND FLOOR,  
LOW BLOCK, WU KING ESTATE, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2465 1236

Fax. : 3743 6115

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 157236

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS CHIU CHEUK MAN
Name of School Principal	MISS WONG SZE MAN
School Founding Year	1982
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	146
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	STEM Room, Reading Zone, Role Play Zone
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	14
School Website	<a href="http://www.ccwkk.edu.hk">http://www.ccwkk.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CC_WuKing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CC_WuKing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	7
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	13
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	23	12	15	50
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	14	27	33	74

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$3,000 (10)	\$3,000 (10)	\$3,000 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

### Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Our integrated curriculum is designed according to children's physical and mental development to cater to their abilities and interests. It places balanced emphasis on all the five major areas. We have English and Mandarin classes taught by native English and Putonghua teachers.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Thematic Approach, group activities, Project Approach, etc. are used to develop children's generic abilities and encourage self-learning ability. Our story-based teaching approach is used for improving children's biliteracy and trilingualism levels. Children enrich their hands-on experiences and improve their learning interest by participating in visits, science experiments and other activities.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

The school carries out continuous observations & assessments, supplemented by children's books, homework, etc., to assess children's all-round development; Every child is provided with a "Development Portfolio" to record and analyze the overall development.

### School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Adhering to the spirit of Ching Chung Koon, the children-oriented, and committed to providing quality education; fostering a spirit of self-learning in an inspiring learning environment; fostering good character in a positive learning atmosphere and achieving whole-person development.

Support to students

Pre-Admission Parent-Child Playgroup and Parent-Child Experience Classes; K.1 and P.1 Admission Adaption Period; Individual support and follow up for children with special needs through regular observations & assessments; Participation in collaborative programs with colleges & universities, government and community organization to enhance learning and teaching efficiency.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

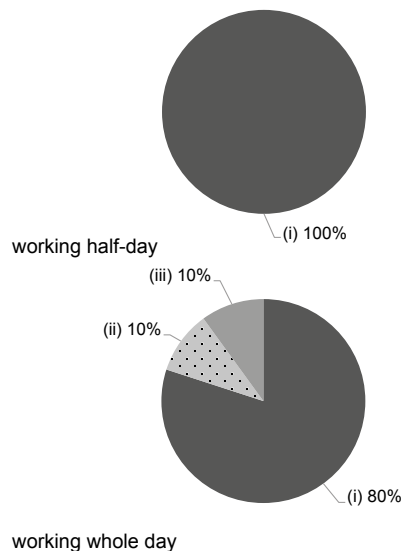
Website, School Newsletters, Opinion Questionnaires; Admission, Primary school information, Child Health & Development and other Parents Seminars; Parents Day, Parent-Child Game Day, School Picnic; Parents' Class Visits, Parent Volunteer Team to maintain communication between parents and the school.

### Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$280 / set	Winter uniform	\$660 / set
School bag	\$83 / each	Tea and snacks	\$630-850 / year
Textbooks	\$800-1,350 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$135-155 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	\$240 / set

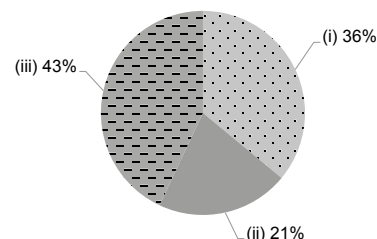
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

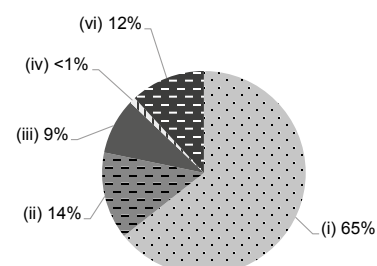
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



### 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







# CREATIVE KINDERGARTEN (AEGEAN COAST)

Tuen Mun

Address : 1/F, PODIUM, AEGEAN COAST, 2 KWUN TSING ROAD,  
SO KWUN WAT, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 556246

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2949 5028

Fax. : 2949 5018

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAU SIU MEI
Name of School Principal	MS AU FUNG SHAN
School Founding Year	2003
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	268
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	performance stage, construction area, reading area, theme-based learning corners, science corner, nursery activity area, picnic area, gardening and farming area, biking area
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	15
School Website	<a href="http://www.creative.edu.hk">http://www.creative.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Creative_AegeanCoast.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Creative_AegeanCoast.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	10
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	58	60	56	174
PM Session	17	16	25	58
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$17,500 (10)	\$17,500 (10)	\$17,500 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$40,350 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	42
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

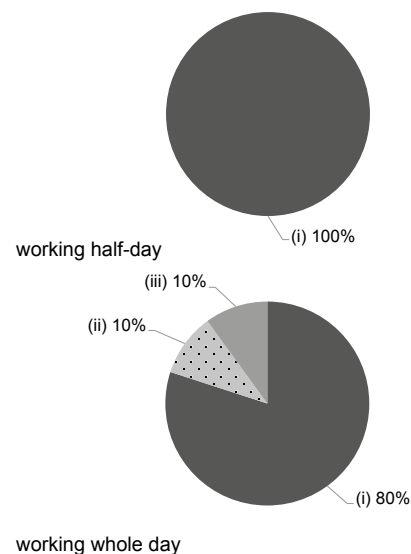
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Our developmentally appropriate curriculum nurtures a loving heart, cultivates the mind, develops potentials and promotes creativity. Through joyful learning, specially designed curriculum in linguistic, STEM (science, technology, engineering, mathematics), art, music and physical activities, students are confidence and proactive learners; ready for both local and international primary schools.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Through "theme based" and "inquiry based" activities, students learn in small groups. Through interacting with caring teachers, students develop their linguistic, music, art and motor skills. Our "Free choice Learning Corners" and "Free Play Areas" give children ownership of their learning experience. It's a way for children to expand on what they are learning and explore their own interests. Supporting young children's autonomy has been found to have far-reaching positive effects on the child's development, including benefits to executive function, mastery-related behaviours and general socialisation.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>A student's portfolio is a record of students' involvement in learning which is designed to demonstrate success, growth, higher-order thinking, creativity, assessment strategies, and reflection. It provides a picture of each student's progress and development of knowledge, conceptual understanding, transdisciplinary skills, attitudes and the attributes of the learner profile over a period of time both as an individual learner and as group learners.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Our mission is 'respect every child, nurture a loving heart, develop the potential and cultivate the mind'. To achieve these goals, School Management Committee provides a warm and stimulating learning environment staffed with professional teachers who love children and are passionate about education. Our teachers will implement the quality curriculum to help the children develop comprehensively with solid foundation and stimulate children's learning potential in order to prepare for the challenges of the future world.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>1) New students welcome week, forum for new parents 2) Seminars on child development for parents 3) Briefing and talk on primary school applications 4) Support for special need children, referral to appropriate agencies.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>1) Welcome week for new students 2) Seminars and workshops for parents 3) Educational field trips 4) Fellowship luncheons with parents and students 5) Newsletter 6) Open Day 7) Sports Day 8) Parents Day 9) Reading moms and dads 10) Visiting primary schools</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$180-210 / set	Winter uniform	\$298-438 / set
School bag	\$82 / each	Tea and snacks	\$200-2,000 / year
Textbooks	\$3,319 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$155 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

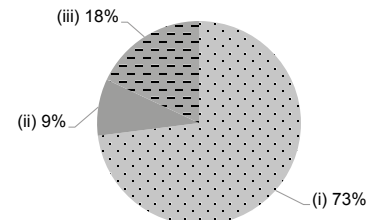
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

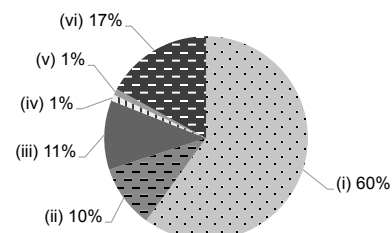
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# CREATIVE KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN BRANCH)

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, PHASE 2, TAI HING GARDENS, 5A HO HING  
CIRCUIT, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158852

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2469 2288

Fax. : 2464 9254

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAU SIU MEI
Name of School Principal	MS AU FUNG SHAN
School Founding Year	1991
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	365
Number of Registered Classrooms	13
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	English activity corner, performance stage, theme-based learning corners (DN, K1-K3), Garden, Board Game Corner, Art Corner, STEM Corner, Creative Radio
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	25
School Website	<a href="http://www.creative.edu.hk">http://www.creative.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Creative_TM.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Creative_TM.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	11
Non-degree holders	14
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	25
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 12.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	73	65	60	198
PM Session	24	33	28	85
WD Session	11	7	12	30

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$1,660 (10)	\$1,660 (10)	\$1,660 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$30,310 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	110
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

## Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Our developmentally appropriate curriculum nurtures a loving heart, cultivates the mind, develops potentials and promotes creativity. Through joyful learning, specially designed curriculum in linguistic, STEM (science, technology, engineering, mathematics), art, music and physical activities, students are confidence and proactive learners; ready for both local and international primary schools.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Through "theme based" and "inquiry based" activities, students learn in small groups. Through interacting with caring teachers, students develop their linguistic, music, art and motor skills. Our "Free choice Learning Corners" and "Free Play Areas" give children ownership of their learning experience. It's a way for children to expand on what they are learning and explore their own interests. Supporting young children's autonomy has been found to have far-reaching positive effects on the child's development, including benefits to executive function, mastery-related behaviours and general socialisation.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

A student's portfolio is a record of students' involvement in learning which is designed to demonstrate success, growth, higher-order thinking, creativity, assessment strategies, and reflection. It provides a picture of each student's progress and development of knowledge, conceptual understanding, transdisciplinary skills, attitudes and the attributes of the learner profile over a period of time both as an individual learner and as group learners.

## School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Our mission is 'respect every child, nurture a loving heart, develop the potential and cultivate the mind'. To achieve these goals, School Management Committee provides a warm and stimulating learning environment staffed with professional teachers who love children and are passionate about education. Our teachers will implement the quality curriculum to help the children develop comprehensively with solid foundation and stimulate children's learning potential in order to prepare for the challenges of the future world.

Support to students

1) New students welcome week, forum for new parents 2) Seminars on child development for parents 3) Briefing and talk on primary school applications 4) Support for special need children, referral to appropriate agencies.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; arrange interpretation / translation services; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

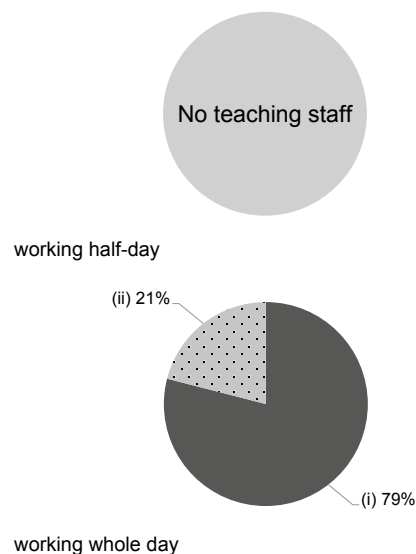
1) Welcome week for new students 2) Seminars and workshops for parents 3) Educational field trips 4) Fellowship luncheons with parents and students 5) Newsletter 6) Open Day 7) Sports Day 8) Parents Day 9) Reading moms and dads 10) Visiting primary schools

## Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$180-210 / set	Winter uniform	\$298-438 / set
School bag	\$82 / each	Tea and snacks	\$200-2,000 / year
Textbooks	\$3,319 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$155 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

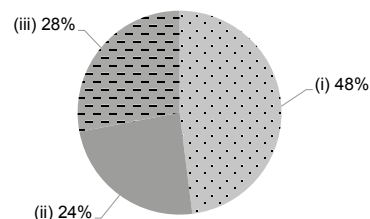
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

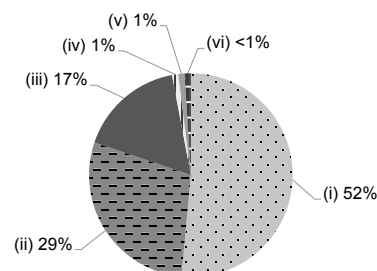
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



## 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# FU TAI LUTHERAN DAY NURSERY

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, OI TAI HOUSE, FU TAI ESTATE, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565784

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 3156 1255

Fax. : 3156 1256

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAU SZE FAN
Name of School Principal	MS KWAN MAY LEI
School Founding Year	2001
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	80
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Tuition room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	<a href="http://futai-nursery.hklss.hk">http://futai-nursery.hklss.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/FuTai_Lutheran.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/FuTai_Lutheran.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	4
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	8
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	13	17	22	52

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$2,640 (12)	\$2,640 (12)	\$2,640 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$29,760 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	14
	\$36,180 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	Yes

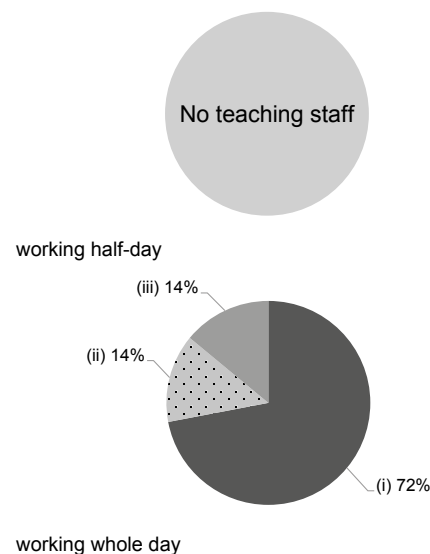
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>With an integrated, theme-based curriculum, we devise a wide variety of activities designed according to children's life experiences and interests, to improve our children's development in the six major areas, i.e. Physical, Languages, Aesthetics, Art, Science, Early Mathematics to exploit their full potentials and provide a Healthy School environment. In addition, use picture books in the theme to conduct in-depth and continuous learning according to children's interests and abilities, so that children can become active learners. Others - living and regular training, physical games, music, drawing, story activities, etc.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>We use stories, multimedia materials, pictures, hand puppets and material objects to initiate children's motivation and interest in learning. We also provide children opportunities for observation, exploration, discussion and experience sharing, and encourage them to express and learn by Doing and Playing.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Systematic observation and collection of children's works to record their development.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>With Christian love, we aim at whole-person education where children learn happily, and attain balanced development in spiritual, moral, intellectual, physical, social and aesthetic aspects and lay a good foundation for their future learning.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New Students Adaption Period, partnerships with community agencies and primary schools, P.1 Admission Adaption activities and primary school visits.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>No information</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : No</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parents' Day, Sports Days, Parent-Child Activities, Picnics, Parents Newsletters, Seminars, etc.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$310 / set	Winter uniform	\$585-590 / set
School bag	\$50 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$207-339 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

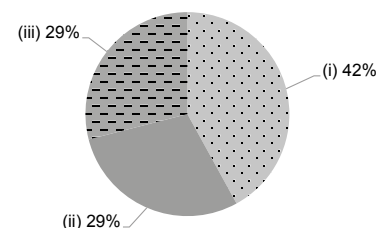
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

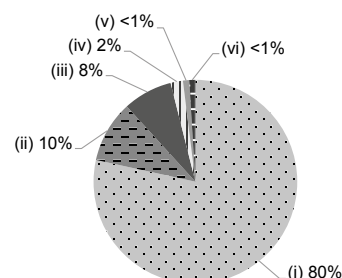
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







Tuen Mun

# GUIDEPOSTS KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN BRANCH)

Address : G/F, TING YIN HOUSE, SIU ON COURT, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 156930

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2451 6080

Fax. : 2618 2929

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS FONG YEE MAN JOANNE
Name of School Principal	MS CHEUNG KA LING
School Founding Year	1981
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	544
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Computer room, Fitness room, IT learning zone
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	26
School Website	<a href="http://www.guideposts.edu.hk">http://www.guideposts.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/GuidePost_TM.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/GuidePost_TM.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	15
Non-degree holders	11
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	24
Qualified KG teachers	2
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.2
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	89	63	87	239
PM Session	54	56	62	172
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

### Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

We teach an age-appropriate, balanced curriculum that integrates development across moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual areas to exploit children's potentials. It also incorporates whole-brain development, scientific inquiry, life skills, problem-solving skills, emotion processing and other learning elements.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

We adopt a theme-based teaching approach. To exploit children's various learning interests, we alternately organize dynamic and static activities, including group learning, games, role playing, real object observation, physical training, outdoor visits, etc., and provide different environment arrangements as well as enlightening aids and materials.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

With continuous observations, records and assessments, we offer schools, teachers and parents an understanding of children's learning progress and achievements.

### School Characteristics

School vision and mission

In the spirit of "No Child Left Behind", the kindergarten aims at balanced development of children with the love of Christ in order to build a good foundation for their future growth. With continued commitment to contributing to the education in the 21st century, we pursue a child-centered approach to teaching and a child-specific curriculum, so that they can learn happily and help them learn to learn and attain whole-person development.

Support to students

Individual counseling and appropriate support for children in respect for individual differences. New Students Adaption Period, Case Referrals, K.1 Transition, community services, civic education activities, to help children build self-esteem and self-confidence so they become more interested and better at learning.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Education Psychologist regularly visit the school to meet with parents and students in need. In addition, the Heep Hong On-site Professional Support Services and the school-based social worker, provide further support to parents and children. Teachers modify strategies and activities to fit different educational needs of students.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

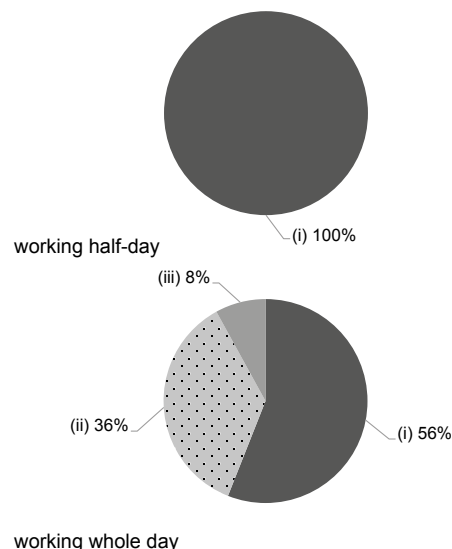
Parent Volunteer Team, Parent-Child Game Day, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parental Education Seminars, Parents' Class Visits, JiaXun Monthly, etc.

### Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$445 / set	Winter uniform	\$845 / set
School bag	\$55 / each	Tea and snacks	\$840 / year
Textbooks	\$572-672 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

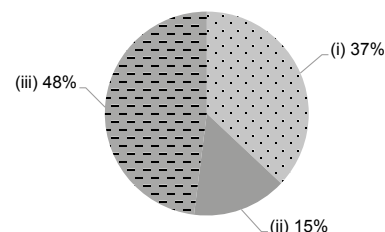
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

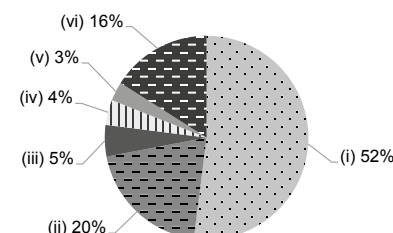
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



### 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# GUIDEPOSTS KINDERGARTEN 2ND BRANCH (KIN SANG ESTATE)

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, WINGS A & B, YU SANG HOUSE, KIN SANG ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158658

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2460 7778

Fax. : 2465 7890

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS FONG YEE MAN JOANNE
Name of School Principal	MS KAM HOI KAM
School Founding Year	1990
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	390
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Parents' resources room, Computer room, Multiple Intelligence room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	18
School Website	<a href="http://www.guideposts.edu.hk">http://www.guideposts.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/Guideposts_KinSangEst.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/Guideposts_KinSangEst.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	12
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	3
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 12.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	62	44	55	161
PM Session	12	18	7	37
WD Session	20	20	26	66

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$13,156 (11)	\$13,156 (11)	\$13,156 (11)

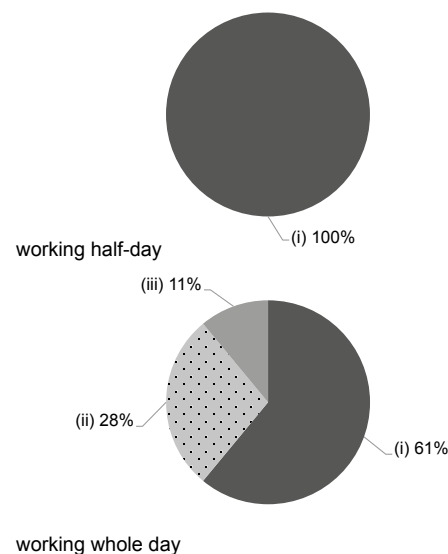
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>We teach an age-appropriate, balanced curriculum integrating development across moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual areas to exploit children's potentials. In addition, it incorporates whole-brain development, scientific inquiry, life skills, problem-solving skills and emotions and other learning elements.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>We adopt a theme-based teaching approach. To exploit children's various learning interests, we alternately organize dynamic and static activities, including group learning, games, role playing, real object observation, physical training, outdoor visits, etc., and provide different environment arrangements as well as enlightening aids and materials.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>With continuous observations, records and assessments, we offer schools, teachers and parents an understanding of children's learning progress and achievements.</p>

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

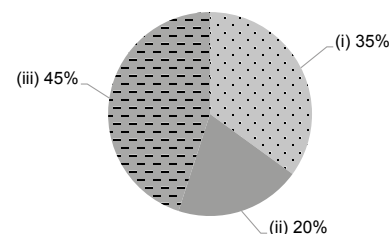
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>In the spirit of "No Child Left Behind", our kindergarten aims at the balanced development of children with the love of Christ to build a good foundation for their future growth. With continued commitment to contributing to education in the 21st century, we pursue a child-centered approach to teaching and a child-specific curriculum so that they can learn happily, learn to learn and attain whole-person development.</p>
Support to students
<p>Individual counseling in respect for individual differences of children and appropriate support. New Students Adaption Period, Case Referrals, K.1 Transition, community services, civic education activities, to help children build self-esteem, self-confidence and hence increase their learning interest and ability.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Education Psychologist regularly visit the school to meet with parents and students in need. In addition, the Heep Hong On-site Professional Support Services and the school-based social worker, provide further support to parents and children. Teachers modify strategies and activities to fit different educational needs of students.</p>
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Parent Volunteer Team, Parent-Child Game Day, Parent-Child Sports Days, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parent-Child Parties, Parental Education Seminars, Parents' Class Visits and JiaXun Monthly, etc.</p>

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

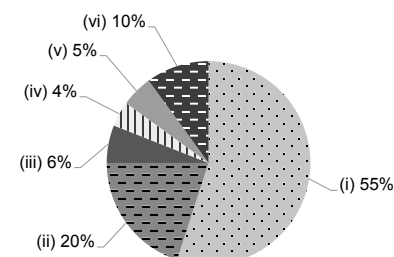
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$445 / set	Winter uniform	\$845 / set
School bag	\$55 / each	Tea and snacks	\$840 / year
Textbooks	\$572-672 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	\$510 / set



Tuen Mun

# HKSKH ST PETER'S CHURCH CASTLE PEAK TSING WUN ROAD KINDERGARTEN

Address : PORTION OF G/F & 1/F, BLOCK C, 22 TSING WUN ROAD,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 566179

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2468 3237

Fax. : 2461 9112

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR WONG WAI MAN
Name of School Principal	MS LEUNG WAI CHU JESSICA
School Founding Year	1999
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	42
Number of Registered Classrooms	3
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Computer Room, Library, Dancing Room, Activity Room, Hall, Garden, Creative Corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="https://www.skhspcmain.edu.hk/">https://www.skhspcmain.edu.hk/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/SKH_SPCCP_TsingWunRd.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/SKH_SPCCP_TsingWunRd.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	14	28	0	42

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$19,800 (11)	\$19,800 (11)	\$19,800 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$36,201 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	69
	\$75,680 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

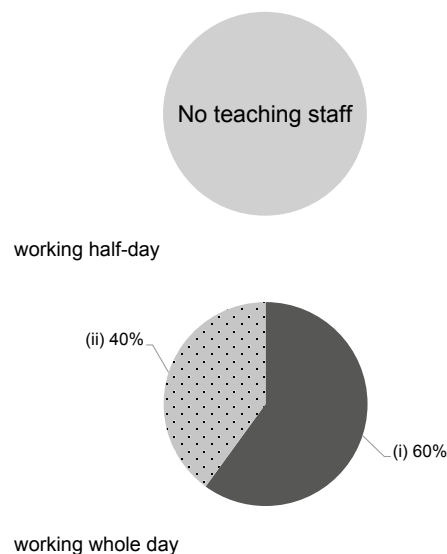
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>We follow the Whole-child Approach; activities are designed according to daily life experiences, interest and developmental needs. Children are encouraged to become independent active learners, via role-play, group discussions, high-scope corner play, religious studies, Orff music program, scientific explorations, and project approach; enhancing their spirit for cooperation and exploration. The curriculum promotes a well-balanced and comprehensive approach to children's moral and spiritual, cognitive, physical, social and aesthetic developments.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>The school employs a spiral teaching, step-by-step, approach to enhance infant learning, with a focus on bi-literacy and tri-lingualism. English and Putonghua are taught by specialist teachers to establish a strong foundation for children's language development. Learning is generally conducted in a group-based style, following such difference themes as Seasons, life experience and Festivals. Talks and demonstrations, festive events, performances and outings are arranged as appropriate to the curriculum to facilitate a deeper understanding through play and hands-on experience, interacting with peers and groups in different environments. By combining the resources available from both school and community, children not only develop necessary knowledge and skills, but importance is also placed on cultivating moral and ethical character.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>The school adopts continuous observation for assessing the various aspects of children's learning and development; cognitive, physical, emotional, social, aesthetic and cultural developments. A portfolio is established for each child, containing assessment records, creative artwork, documentation of various activities, parental feedback, etc, and are essential in allowing teachers and parents understand all aspects of a child's progress.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>The Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui (Anglican Church) promotes a Christian whole-person educational model and is committed to nurturing the six fundamental areas (moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual growth) of childhood development. It is our mission to remain an exceptional school of Christian values in Hong Kong, providing quality education by means of the whole-person approach.</p>
Support to students
<p>The school provides parent-child orientation activities and an adaptation period for all new students. There are also regular lectures for parents and class observation. A social worker is available on the premises to help those children in need of extra support, and can provide referral services when necessary. In preparation for primary school life, visits to local primary schools are arranged on a regular basis. In addition, K.3 students are given a taste of primary school life via simulation sessions of a typical primary (year 1) schedule.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Arrange interpretation / translation services; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>
Link with parents
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>The school actively promotes home-school cooperation; the Parent-Teacher Association (PTA) and the Volunteer Team. Each year, the school collaborates with these organizations to arrange various activities. In order to encourage children in developing good reading habits, there is a parent-child reading program, the 'Story Mamas &amp; Papas' program (parent storytellers).</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$481-498 / set	Winter uniform	\$520-890 / set
School bag	\$130 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$1,453-1,523 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$562-579 / year
Stationery	\$409-520 / year	Bedding items	\$0 / set

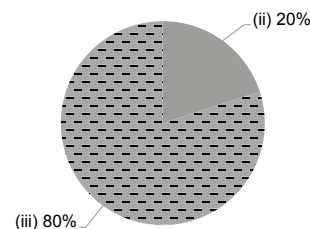
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

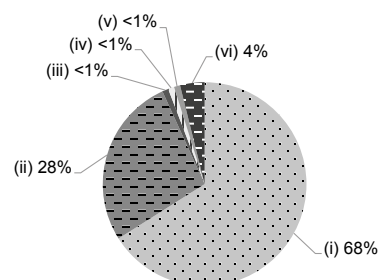
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







# HKSPC BUTTERFLY ESTATE NURSERY SCHOOL

Tuen Mun

Address : UNIT 124-130, G/F, TIP MO HOUSE, BUTTERFLY ESTATE, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565059

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2467 7755

Fax. : 2463 9082

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS WONG PUI LAI MARY
Name of School Principal	MS KAM FUNG MEI
School Founding Year	1985
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	89
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-function counselling room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	<a href="https://ns.hkspc.org/be/">https://ns.hkspc.org/be/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/HKSPC_ButterflyEst.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/HKSPC_ButterflyEst.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	10
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	28	25	22	75

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$11,640 (12)	\$11,640 (12)	\$11,640 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	9
	\$37,392 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

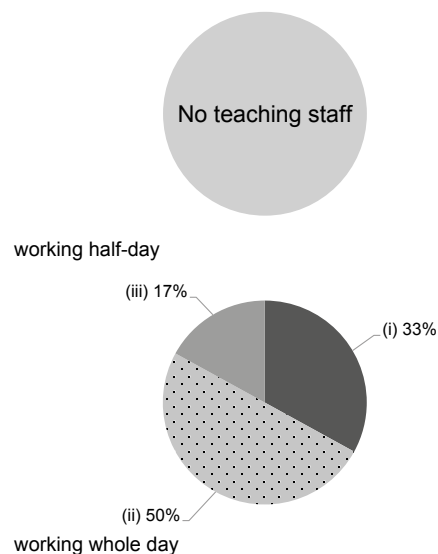
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
Curriculum arrangement corresponds with the children's development characteristics and needs. It covers different fields of study, and it enriches children's learning experience according to their ability.	
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Design integrated curriculum, make the elements of language and music permeate all the learning activities, provide comprehensive and interesting learning experience for children. Make good use of community resources, and participate in community activities to support and broaden children's learning experience.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Evaluate children's learning experience in the form of continuous observation, and record children's development in every aspect with different assessment tools, in order to establish Children Learning Portfolio, and to share regularly with parents.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
The school is operated under the Hong Kong Society for the Protection of Children, our mission is to provide children with happy, caring, safe and diverse learning environment; to establish solid foundation for children's life-long learning; to inspire children's potential and holistic development. In addition, the schools provide support and partnership with parents, and to develop children's good habits & self learning.	
Support to students	
We provide adaptation programme for new admission, preparation programme for primary one admission & referral to relevant social services in cooperation with other community institutions. Our 'Educational Psychology and Developmental Support Services' formed by Education psychologist and social workers offer professional consultation, assessment, early identification, counseling and individual/group trainings services to children and parents.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Integrated Programme in Kindergarten-cum-Child Care	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
For the promotion of home-school cooperation and parental education, our school holds regular parents' day, parents' class observation, parents' volunteering activities, parent-child activities. We provide the opportunity to let children actively involve in the life of the community. We keep ties with community and make arrangements for children to participate in external performances and visits.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$90 / set	Winter uniform	\$114-359 / set
School bag	\$49 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$100-1,000 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	\$0 / set

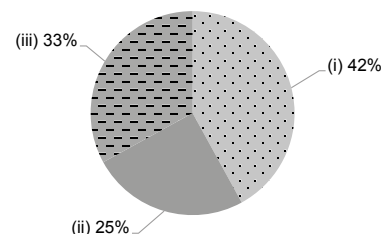
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

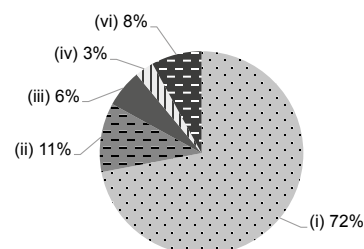
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





Tuen Mun

# HOH FUK TONG KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN CHURCH, THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN CHINA, HONG KONG COUNCIL)

Address : G/F, BLOCK 8, TIP MO HOUSE, BUTTERFLY ESTATE, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 157490

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2467 5078

Fax. : 2465 6499

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS MAH SOO FAN IDA
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN FUNG HAN
School Founding Year	1983
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	167
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Computer / Art room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	13
School Website	<a href="http://hftk.ccc.edu.hk">http://hftk.ccc.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CCC_TuenMun_HFT.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CCC_TuenMun_HFT.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	13
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.2
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	27	30	38	95
PM Session	0	8	0	8
WD Session	9	8	20	37

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$3,850 (11)	\$3,850 (11)	\$3,850 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$30,470 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	22
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

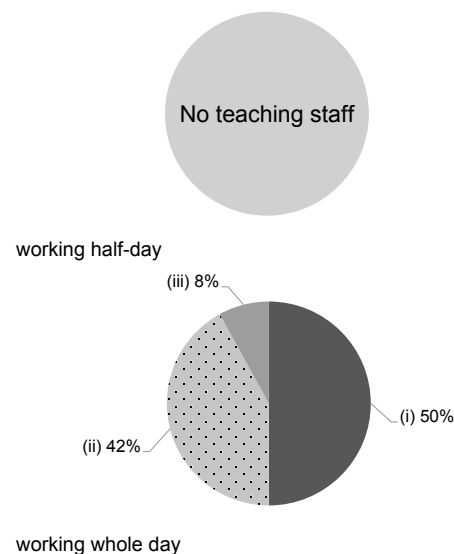
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>- In line with the "Guide to the Pre-primary Curriculum", we have devised a suitable curriculum with a touch of religious education to nurture children's balanced development in moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual areas. - PN students focus on developing their self-care ability, K.1 students learn no writing but focus on learning skills; K.2 students learn to writing simple vocabularies and K.3 students are taught to develop a love for writing. - Activities of varying depth are developed to take into account the learning needs of different children. - We teach the 4 grades in a spiral way to ensure coherency with each other. - We also provide extracurricular interest classes to inspire children's multi-intelligence development.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>- We organize diverse teaching activities. - Children are taught by native English teachers and Mandarin teachers. - Our school pursues a life-wide learning approach, and empowers children to construct knowledge by explorations.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>- Assessment and analysis of children's performance and development in all aspects through continuous observations and records.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>Purpose: In the spirit of Christ's love for humanity, we are committed to serving the community and educating the children there. Mission: We aim to provide high quality early childhood education services to promote children's all-round development and empower our children to grow up healthily and happily.</p>
Support to students
<p>- A "New Students Adaption Period" to enable children to adapt to school life as soon as possible in a step by step manner. - Mock "Primary School Curriculum" and Primary School Experience for K.3 students to help them smoothly transmit to primary school. - Support for children with individual needs, and early training of in-residence services.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>A variation of Seminars and Parent-Child Activities to increase the chance of communication. A parent team to promote activities in and around our school. Visits to churches and their associated primary and secondary schools and conventions to give parents an understanding of the philosophy of the school-running institution.</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$302-468 / set	Winter uniform	\$402-880 / set
School bag	\$105 / each	Tea and snacks	\$900 / year
Textbooks	\$1,146-1,491 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$291-354 / year
Stationery	\$112-223 / year	Bedding items	No such item

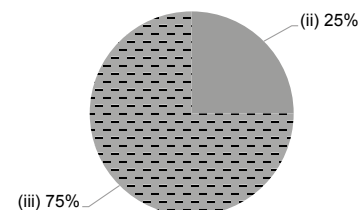
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

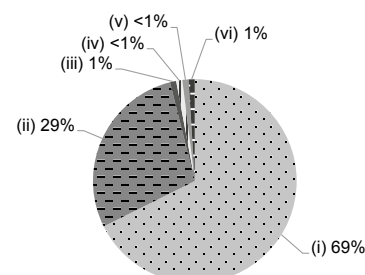
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# HONG KONG SHENG KUNG HUI ST. SIMON'S LEUNG KING NURSERY SCHOOL

Tuen Mun

Address : 9-16, G/F, LEUNG CHI HOUSE, LEUNG KING ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563277

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2464 6939

Fax. : 2462 6794

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LEE MEE LING LOUISA
Name of School Principal	MS CHU CHING YING
School Founding Year	1988
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	95
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Group counseling corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="http://www.ssk.edu.hk">http://www.ssk.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SKH_StSimon_LeungKing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SKH_StSimon_LeungKing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.2
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	16	25	29	70

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$11,028 (12)	\$11,028 (12)	\$11,028 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	12
	\$43,428 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

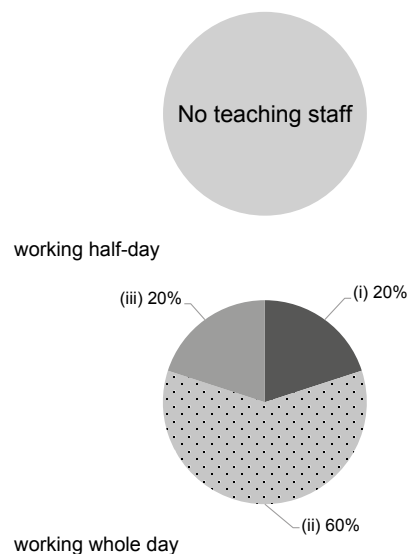
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>We pursue "Whole-Brain Learning" models to empower children's multi-sensory learning (visual / auditory / tactile / olfactory / gustatory and other senses) during the golden period of children's rapid brain development from the age of 0 to 6. Through Learning Through Life and Learning By Doing, children will find learning fun and meaningful and hence learn more efficiently.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Our school chooses children's favorite medium – story - to implement comprehensive teaching, and guides them to discuss on a wide range of themes related to their life by using theme-based stories. Considering children's interest and with the help of our teachers, we develop and design interesting extended activities, and facilitate active honest communication and emotional exchange between children. We are committed to make learning more interesting and impressive.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>We build a portfolio for each student to record the development progress. We also provide summative assessment to comprehensively assess their abilities and performance at the end of the term.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Purpose: In the spirit of Christ's love for others, we provide proper teaching and activities for children and a safe and stimulating learning environment. In doing so, we aim to cultivate in children positive habits and attitudes, and empower them to attain balanced development in physical, emotional, social, language, intellectual, and many other aspects. Vision: In the love of Christ, we seek to make every child confident, kind, happy and healthy.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New Students Adaption Period, Teachers' Home Visits, P.1 Admission Adaption, school social workers and partnerships with churches to strengthen children's moral development; Contact with community agencies to provide referral services to children in need.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. There is Integrated Programme, which is provided by a dedicated teacher to provide professional counseling and appropriate referrals for children in need</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parents' Day, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parent-Child Workshops, Parent Volunteers, Parties, as well as regular announcement / newsletters and websites, etc.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$100 / set	Winter uniform	\$170 / set
School bag	\$90 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$128-435 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

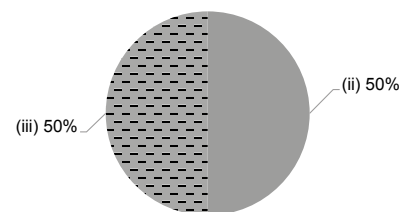
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

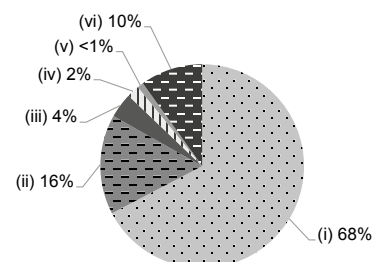
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







# HONG KONG SHENG KUNG HUI ST. SIMON'S TAI HING NURSERY SCHOOL

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, PHASE 1, COMMERCIAL COMPLEX, TAI HING  
ESTATE, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563307

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2462 3856

Fax. : 2462 4467

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LEE MEE LING LOUISA
Name of School Principal	MS CHU CHING YING
School Founding Year	1980
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	88
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Children library, Children counselling room, computer room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="http://www.ssth.edu.hk">http://www.ssth.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SKH_StSimons_TaiHing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SKH_StSimons_TaiHing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	27	24	21	72

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$9,960 (12)	\$9,960 (12)	\$9,960 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	9
	\$50,676 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	No

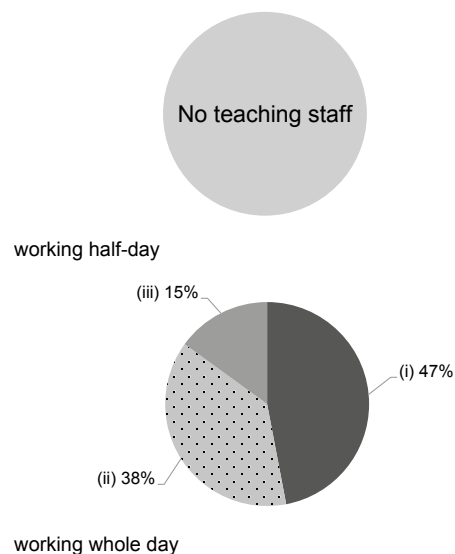
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Our school is a full-time kindergarten school. The curriculum design emphasizes "children-oriented". Through life-oriented topics and diverse game activities, we can connect what we have learned with life, and cooperate with the "Out of Campus" outings to induce children to learn independently. Motivation to enjoy learning.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Our school is a full-time school. The students' learning schedule is mainly close to daily life and experience. Through learning in physical coordination, visual touch, spiritual care and life experience, they can integrate what they have learned into practice in life, such as holding different real situations Learning: Barbecue activities, snacks, scientific exploration, visits, etc., so that children can experience group life and master life skills, so that they can develop in a balanced way, and improve the attitude of independent self-study through multiple learning tasks.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>We build a portfolio for each student to record the development progress.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Adhering to the spirit of Christ's love of others, we provide children with appropriate teaching and activities, and cultivate children's good living habits and attitudes in a safe and inspiring learning environment, and let them learn about their physical, emotional, social, language, and intellectual skills. All aspects have been developed in a balanced way.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New students parent meeting, New students adaption period, parental Seminars, P.1 Admission Adaptation Program, Children Growth Program, partnerships with churches, support for children's moral education; Provide referral services for children with individual learning needs.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. There is Integrated Programme, which is provided by a dedicated teacher to provide professional counseling and appropriate referrals for children in need</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parent Volunteer Team, Parents' Day, Parents' Meetings, Parties and Parental Education Workshops, Parent-Child Game Day, Parent-Child School Picnics, Family Get-Togethers, etc.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$100 / set	Winter uniform	\$170 / set
School bag	\$90 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$721-789 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	\$0 / set

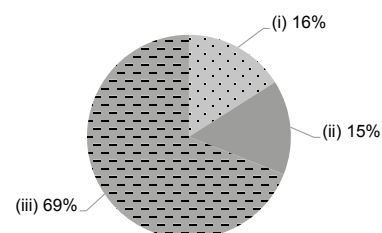
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

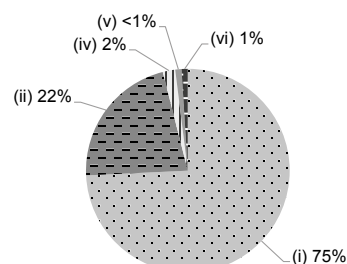
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# HONG KONG YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION ON TING NURSERY SCHOOL

Tuen Mun

Address : 5/F & ROOF PLAYGROUND, ON TING / YAU OI COMMUNITY CENTRE, ON TING ESTATE, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2458 0578

Fax. : 2458 0339

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 562904

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TSE SHUK IN
Name of School Principal	MS KWAN YEE MAN
School Founding Year	1983
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	76
Number of Registered Classrooms	3
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="http://nsot.ywca.org.hk">http://nsot.ywca.org.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/HKYWCA_OnTing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/HKYWCA_OnTing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	23	16	27	66

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$9,552 (12)	\$9,552 (12)	\$9,552 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	12
	\$45,264 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

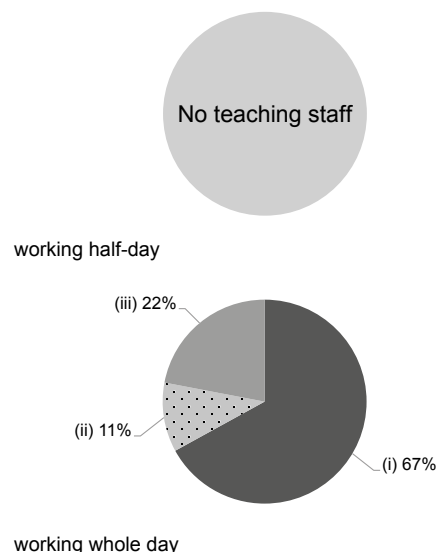
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
In accordance with the, we offer a holistic, balanced, child-centered curriculum that caters to children's interests, abilities and needs. It covers six major areas: "Self and Society", "Nature and Living", "Physical Fitness and Health", "Arts and Creativity", "Language" and "Early Childhood Mathematics". Through diversified learning activities and daily practices, children develop knowledge, life skills and good habits.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
We teach children by adopting an theme-based approach and real life education. Class-, group- and individual-based inquiry activities, free-play area or learning corners are arranged to improve children's learning initiative and problem-solving ability by "Learning through Play". We engage full-time English and Mandarin teachers, and teach children by organizing games, to help them lay a solid foundation for biliterate and trilingual learning. Focusing on moral education, we take picture books-based stories associated with different themes as an entry point, and guide children to discuss on life education in a progressive way, to cultivate in them a positive value and a good moral character.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
We assess children's development in all aspects through continuous observations and records of children's performance and abilities and systematically develop "Children's Learning and Development Portfolios".

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
In the spirit and the love of Christ, we are committed to children's all-round development in moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual areas.
Support to students
New Students Adaption Period, P.1 Adaption activities, Balance Team, school social worker services, partnerships with community groups and middle and primary schools, etc. Broadening children's horizons and enriching their life and learning experience through community engagement. K.2 and K.3 students' parents learn a set of specific parent-child reading skills through the "Love Reading, Reading More" Program to cultivate children's reading interests and habits and understanding ability. This can help the students deal with learning different subjects after being admitted to primary school.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
We offer "Family"-centered services, and value parent-school collaboration in a bid to collectively create a harmonious family. The school regularly holds Parents' Meetings, a Volunteer Team, Parent-Child Team, Parents' Class Visits, Parental Seminars, Parent-Child Sports Days and Parent-Child Resource Center to promote mutual communication and enhance parents' parenting skills. And the school social workers are willing to communicate with parents, and hold workshops on a regular basis and provide appropriate support.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$355 / set	Winter uniform	\$730 / set
School bag	\$114 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$683-757 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	\$350 / set

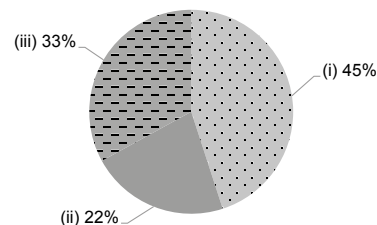
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

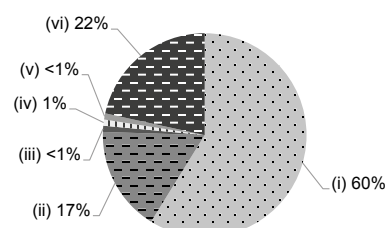
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# JING JING KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN BRANCH)

Tuen Mun

Address : UPPER G/F, SHOP 5, 10-11, 13-20 & 23-24, COMMON BOND SHOPPING ARCADE, 7 TSING CHUI PATH, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2457 4666

Fax. : 2457 1572

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 567892

Location No. 0002

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS DONALD SO HAN
Name of School Principal	MS LI CHUI MAN CHRISTINE
School Founding Year	1969
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	79
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	<a href="http://www.jingjing.edu.hk">http://www.jingjing.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/JJ_TM.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/JJ_TM.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	12
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 3.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	18	9	11	38
PM Session	3	0	1	4
WD Session	7	4	12	23

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$4,950 (10)	\$4,950 (10)	\$4,950 (10)
	PM Session	\$4,950 (10)	\$4,950 (10)	\$4,950 (10)
	WD Session	\$16,900 (10)	\$16,900 (10)	\$16,900 (10)

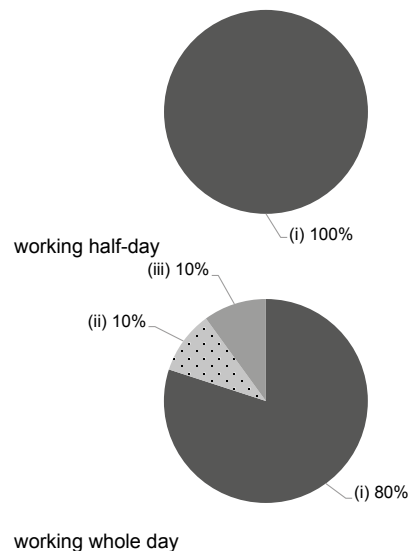
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$35,790 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	19
	\$70,950 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Our school uses a well-balanced and diverse teaching method to promote all around development and independence in our students. Children learn in a bilingual, stimulating and enabling environment with the aim of learning through self discovery. Our teaching provides real life, sensory experiences allowing our children to gain first hand knowledge. Moral education is emphasized in order to develop the concept of right and wrong in addition to nurturing positive values in our children. Lessons are also led by a Chinese class and a Native English class teacher in order to promote a bilingual setting for children. Mandarin lessons are also conducted by a specialized native speaking teacher.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Our school offers a play-based approach to support children's needs which include reading program, theme teaching, project approach, weekly-fun Friday, exploration activities, visits etc to fulfill the diversity needs of learning. Our teaching and learning programs are fruitful and creative in order to discover and develop our students' potential, inspiring and cultivating them in every stage of life.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Reflect children's performance on learning and development through Theme Assessment Report, Term Assessment Report and Student Portfolio.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

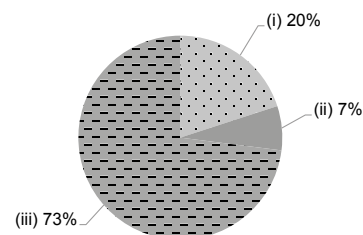
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We believe 'What we learn becomes a part of who we are.' We respect every child is unique and try to promote children's all round development.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Support for new students. Primary school visits and group activities will be arranged for children to prepare for their new school life. In-house social worker services in the school aimed to deliver supports for families in need.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; Enrich language learning environment and flexible teaching scheme are provided according to the needs of students.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Individual counseling and supports will be provided by in-house social workers to support children with extra need in learning. Flexible, teaching schemes are also provided according to students.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>We have parent volunteers team to provide extra support to the teachers. Regular parent's meetings and classroom observations will be arranged as well as parents-child activities such as, school picnics, Sports Day, seminars and workshops.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

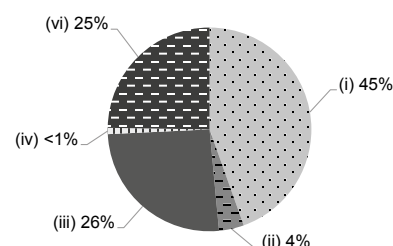
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$450-500 / set	Winter uniform	\$550-600 / set
School bag	\$82 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,000 / year
Textbooks	\$1,000-1,200 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$900 / year
Stationery	\$300 / year	Bedding items	No such item





# KARLAM KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN BRANCH)

Tuen Mun

Address : ENTRANCE OF G/F AND WHOLE OF 1/F HONLEY COURT,  
94-110 TUEN MUN HEUNG SZE WUI ROAD, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES.

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 536768

Location No. 0003

Tel. : 2459 2929

Fax. : 2459 2998

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MADAM CHAN LEE LEE
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN WAI PING
School Founding Year	2013
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	249
Number of Registered Classrooms	16
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Language Activity Rooms and Library
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	17
School Website	<a href="http://www.karlam.edu.hk">http://www.karlam.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Karlam_TM.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Karlam_TM.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	16
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	17
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	33	33	32	98
PM Session	11	14	16	41
WD Session	21	12	24	57

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$22,275 (11)	\$22,275 (11)	\$22,275 (11)

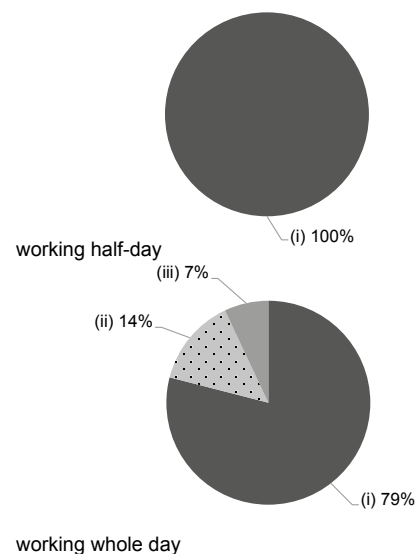
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	No	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>When we teach in a spiral way, our children learn in a progressive manner. With a diversity of materials, we aim to inspire children's curiosity, insight, thinking and creativity, and more importantly, empower our children to attain balanced development.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>We introduce activity- and story-based teaching approaches and a project-based learning approach while organizing group activities, visits and seminars.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Personal learning portfolios with records of children's growth and development, including continuous assessment records and students' works and observation records for parents to understand their development in all aspects.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

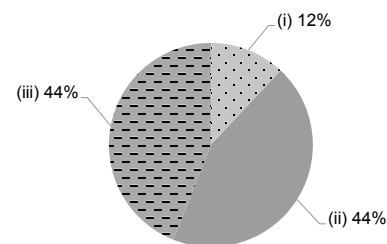
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We are committed to providing a great learning environment where students can grow up healthily and happily. We encourage students to take an active part in all kind of wholesome extracurricular activities to broaden their horizons and develop their multiple potentials. We aim to cultivate in students a correct outlook on life, values and a good moral character so that they grow into good, contributing citizens for society.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New Students Adaption Period, P.1 Admission Preparatory Weeks, and assistance for needy children in partnership with community agencies.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Joining with the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals to provide the school social work service.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Regular Parent Club, Parent-Child Performance, Parents' Day, Parent-Child Booth Fun Day, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parent-Child Sports Days, Joint School Parent-child Funny Arts and Sports Day, and so on.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

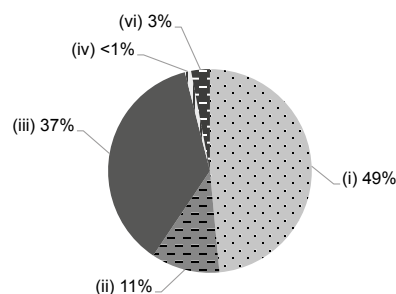
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Being Audited

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$457 / set	Winter uniform	\$985 / set
School bag	\$110 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$153-173 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$399-502 / year
Stationery	\$68-80 / year	Bedding items	\$53-182 / set



# KIN SANG BAPTIST CHURCH BRADBURY PRE-SCHOOL

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, TAI SANG HOUSE, KIN SANG ESTATE, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 562874

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2455 9803

Fax. : 2454 3335

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR HON MAN KIT
Name of School Principal	MS YIP MEI YEE STELLA
School Founding Year	1990
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	91
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Gross-motor activity room, Integrated programme Service Room, Multi-function room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	<a href="http://www.ksbc.edu.hk">http://www.ksbc.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qv-report/KinSang_BaptistCh_Bradbury.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qv-report/KinSang_BaptistCh_Bradbury.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	9
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	21	22	23	66

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$5,616 (12)	\$5,616 (12)	\$5,616 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	21
	\$44,088 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

### Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Our curriculum is designed to meet curriculum objectives of the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" and caters to children's interest in learning, covering moral, intellectual, language, social, aesthetic and spiritual areas; It focuses on enhancing children's biliterate and trilingual abilities through interest activities in Mandarin and English.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

We adopt activity-based approach, and teach children with use of picture books. We offer extended activities that are related to the project-based learning methods. Children learn through games. Our integrated curriculum is designed based on children's life experience. We develop children's learning interest by organizing outdoor visits, and arrange extracurricular multi-intelligence activities, to develop potential and promote whole-person development of children.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Thematic unit assessment & summative assessment per term, records of children's overall development in the form of continuous observations and children's personal portfolios for parents to understand their development in physical, mental and other aspects.

### School Characteristics

School vision and mission

With the love and faith of Christ, we aim to educate children, enable them to lead a meaningful learning through observing, exploring and thinking and attain whole-person development.

Support to students

Referral services for children with learning, physical or behavioral abnormalities. Adaptive weeks for new students; off-campus performances, Parents' Meetings for P.1 Admission and Mock P.1 activities for K.3 students.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; 1. Based on students' needs, provide after-school Chinese language learning support. 2. To focus on students whose second language is Chinese, we will adopt games and interesting teaching modes to promote peer interaction, create a suitable language learning environment for NCS students. With use of Chinese learning materials, they will learn the structure of Chinese characters. We will help to boost their learning motivation and overcome their learning difficulties.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Class teachers communicate closely with Integrated Programme (IP) teachers so as to identify students with special educational needs, and support accordingly.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

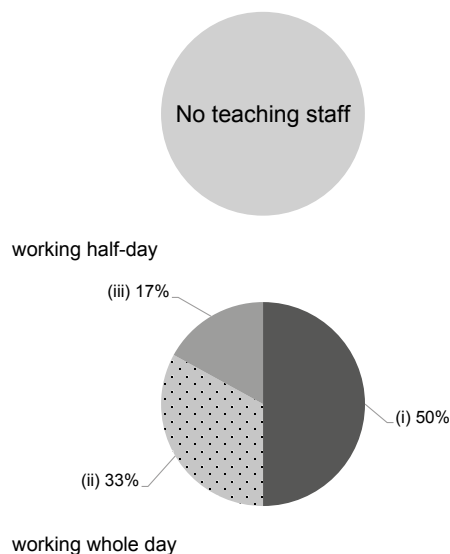
Regular Parents' Meetings, School Announcements, Parents' Class Visits, Parent-child Activities and Interviews with Individual Parents to strengthen mutual communication.

### Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$94-213 / set	Winter uniform	\$136-410 / set
School bag	\$62 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$478-1,309 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

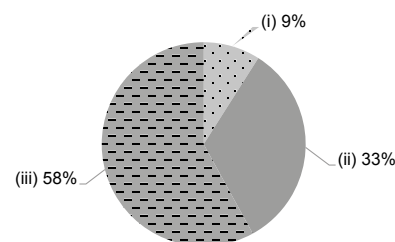
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

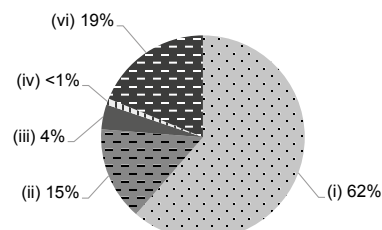
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



### 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# KIN SANG LUTHERAN KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, WINGS A & B, HONG SANG HOUSE, KIN SANG ESTATE, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158674

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2467 0220

Fax. : 2466 4209

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR LAM KAI HING
Name of School Principal	MS LAM YUET HO
School Founding Year	1990
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	144
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multipurpose Room, Sensory integration zone
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	<a href="http://www.kslk.edu.hk">http://www.kslk.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/KinSang_Lutheran.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/KinSang_Lutheran.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.5
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	9	3	7	19
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	26	30	41	97

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$6,960 (10)	\$6,960 (10)	\$6,960 (10)

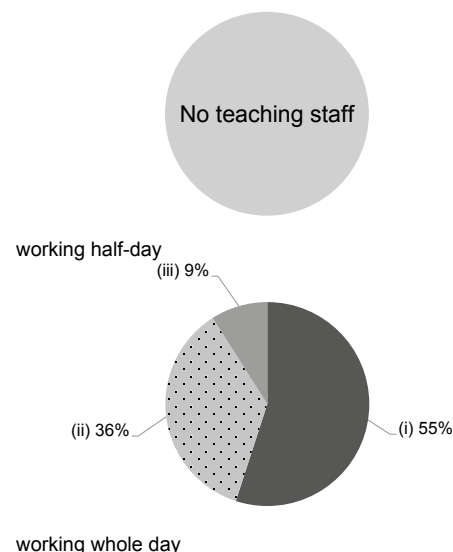
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Our curriculum is based on the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" to foster students' all-round and balanced development with the nine generic skills. The curriculum is designed according to children's personal experiences and the surrounding environment. The curriculum is also tailor-made for children's interests, abilities and developmental needs and is arranged in a spiral approach. Learning by playing and exploring enhance children's overall development and strengthen their abilities of thinking and problem solving. We have designed a positive character education curriculum in accordance with the development and characteristics of children and our teaching philosophy.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Children learn and explore by playing. Children's self esteem will be strengthened and they will be motivated to think in the learning environment with the elements of 'holistic innovative education' and 'multi-sensory teaching'. Students' reading and language abilities will also improve by their high level of participation and presentation. "Be The Change" programme encourages children to care for the society, develop their creativity, and take actions to solve problems in order to make a better world. In addition, the phonic courses can arouse students' interest in learning English and children will become more sensitive to English sounds. We are working with The Lutheran Church - Hong Kong Synod to produce e-resources 《路德仔與雪櫃寶寶》 in order to promote moral education. We hope that by using the e-resources, children can know the Biblical truth and their characters can be cultivated. The resources also help to promote children's emotional development. Through outdoor visits and multiple intelligence activities, students are given more learning experiences and their potentiality of different aspects can be stimulated.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Continuous observation, recording, collecting children's works and photos are to be used to analyze and evaluate children's learning progress. Children's learning progress will be reported to parents by students' learning portfolios and the individual appointments with teachers.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

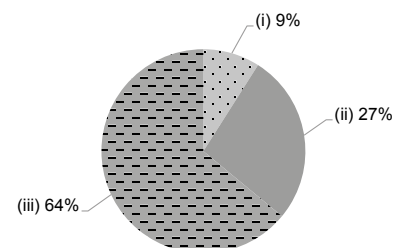
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>In accordance with the Biblical truth, we are committed to providing high quality early childhood education and developing students' potential to achieve the goal of 'balanced development and all-round education', hoping children to glorify God and contribute to the society.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Parent-child bridging classes help K1 students to get used to school life. Visits to primary schools and bridging courses are provided to prepare K3 students to be promoted to primary 1. The school provides supports to students who are in need as well as their families.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. The "Read &amp; Write Reading" programme helps children with dyslexia. The learning progress of children will be adjusted and tutorials will be provided to cater for learning diversities.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>A variation of parent-child activities, such as Parent-Child School Picnics, Sports Days, Parenting Workshops, Booth Games, Parents' Meetings, etc., in order to enhance the relationship between parents and children. The Parent-Teacher Association also holds a range of activities to strengthen parent-school cooperation, and communication. We host a "Parent Team" to give parents opportunities to relax from pressure and share and learn from parenting experience and know Gospel. We have social worker in residence at the school for two days a week to serve our students' parents and provide counseling for families as necessary.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years

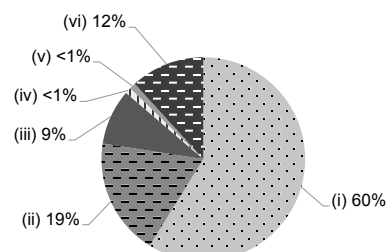


Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$394-398 / set	Winter uniform	\$446 / set
School bag	\$115 / each	Tea and snacks	\$840 / year
Textbooks	\$374-851 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$626-839 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	\$1,040 / set

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







# LEUNG KING LUTHERAN DAY NURSERY

Tuen Mun

Address : 5/F, LEUNG KING ESTATE COMMUNITY CENTRE,  
LEUNG KING ESTATE, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565725

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2465 6008

Fax. : 2465 6040

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAU SZE FAN
Name of School Principal	MS CHEUNG SUK KUEN
School Founding Year	1990
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	55
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-function room, Integrated Programme Service Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	6
School Website	<a href="http://leungking-nursery.hklss.hk">http://leungking-nursery.hklss.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LeungKing_Lutheran.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LeungKing_Lutheran.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	1
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	6
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	1	3	1	5
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	11	9	8	28

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$4,680 (12)	\$4,680 (12)	\$4,680 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$29,052 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	19
	\$47,028 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

## Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

We pursue integrated teaching models through peer interactions among children and between children and teachers in a happy, positive, creative learning environment. This is a great way to stimulate children's active learning, and through outdoor learning experience, children can put into practice in their daily lives what they learn at school.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

1. We guide children to actively explore problems by storytelling, and children learn knowledge and exploit their potential during observation, discussion and practice. We also use various elements such as Chinese and English, general knowledge, numeracy and visual arts, to achieve children's balanced development in all aspects. 2. We engage native teachers and professional Mandarin teachers, and children are exposed to different languages during playing games. 3. We encourage children to actively involve themselves in social services and learn to share with others, thus fostering their sentiments of loving their lives and families, and caring for social concerns. Activities: interest activities, living and routine training, physical training, music, snacks tasting, natural science, drawing, etc.; interest classes, regular outdoor visits and explorations, parent-child activities and parents seminars.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Assessment of children's learning achievements through continuous observation records.

## School Characteristics

School vision and mission

With the love of Christ, we aim to educate students with love; Through appropriate courses, we are committed to the balanced development of the students in spiritual, moral, intellectual, physical, social and aesthetic aspects in a pleasant environment.

Support to students

New Students Adaption Period, P.1 Admission Adaption activities, activities held in cooperation with community agencies, etc.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

No information

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

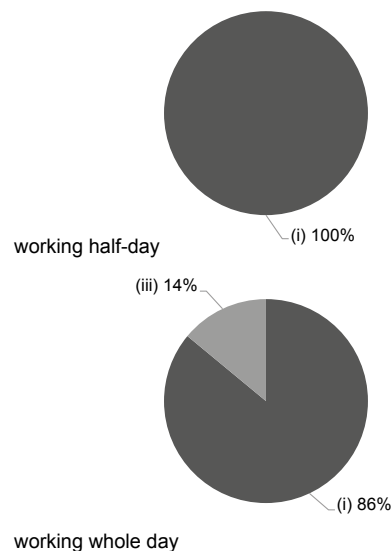
Parents' Class Visits, Parent-Child Sports Days, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parent Newsletters, Parental Education Seminars, Parent-Child Fellowships, Home Visits etc.

## Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$210-310 / set	Winter uniform	\$320-590 / set
School bag	\$50 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$1,030-1,090 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$286-287 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

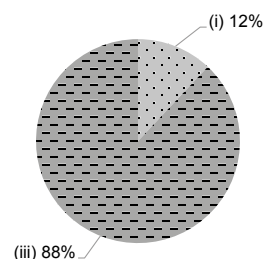
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

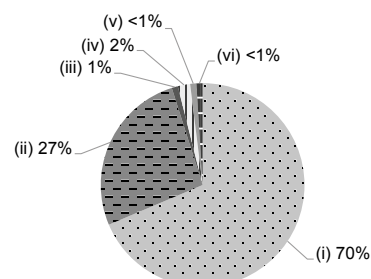
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



## 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# LITTLE NEWTON ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : 1/F, NAM KWONG BUILDING, 11A TSENG CHOI STREET,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 599999

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 3955 2228

Fax. : 3565 6528

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MISS KWOK SIU LING
Name of School Principal	MS LUK SIN YU DIANA
School Founding Year	2015
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	120
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	<a href="http://littlenewton.edu.hk">http://littlenewton.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LittleNewton_AC.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LittleNewton_AC.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	3
Non-degree holders	6
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	9
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 13.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 10.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	12	8	20	40
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	30	29	15	74

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$9,559 (11)	\$9,559 (11)	\$9,559 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$40,337 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	8
	\$64,933 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

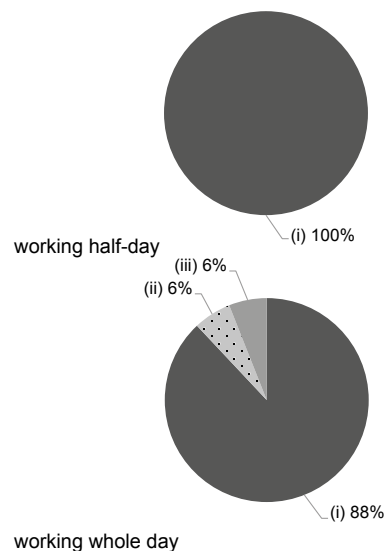
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>We focus on child centered approach, whole person development and life education. We promote Bi-literacy and Tri-lingualism, nurtures child self-learning attitude and build up the positive morals and values, and hence to have a balanced development in moral, social, cognitive and emotional aspects. We inspire enthusiasm for lifelong learning.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Small group learning in English and Putonghua learning including Phonics learning, storytelling, music activity Kindermusik, and Putonghua activity. Everyday Chinese learning includes thematic and project learning and reading session. Happy Friday activities every week (Music and movement, Discovery learning, and Show &amp; Tell activities).</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Formative and summative assessment. It includes Thematic Assessment, Growth Sharing Record and Home Sharing Record</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We promote Bi-literacy and Tri-lingualism, nurtures child self-learning attitude and build up the positive morals and values, and hence to have a balanced development in moral, social, cognitive and emotional aspects.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>The Nature and Living discovery learning, everyday English &amp; Putonghua lessons, Learning environment with different ethnics groups, Parent-Child Reading Program, One School One Social Worker Scheme, On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : No</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parents' meetings, school picnic and parents' conferences on specific topics.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$780 / set	Winter uniform	\$640 / set
School bag	\$260 / each	Tea and snacks	\$900 / year
Textbooks	\$1,180 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$160 / year
Stationery	\$200 / year	Bedding items	\$320 / set

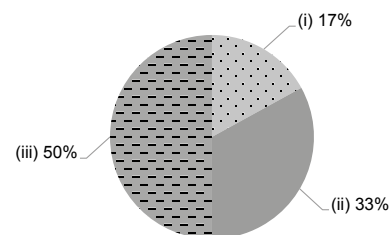
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

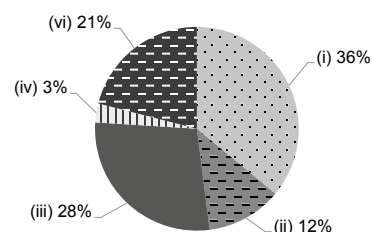
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# LOK SIN TONG CHEUNG YIP MOU CHING KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : UNIT 1-5 & 11-15 (WINGS A & B) G/F, SIU KEUNG HOUSE,  
SIU KWAI COURT, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158836

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2463 6709

Fax. : 2469 3815

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS WAN MAN WAI ROWENA
Name of School Principal	MS KAM FONG YI
School Founding Year	1991
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	157
Number of Registered Classrooms	9
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Gross Motor Room, Musical and physical Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	15
School Website	<a href="http://www.lstcymck.edu.hk">http://www.lstcymck.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LST_CheungYipMouChing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LST_CheungYipMouChing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	12
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	21	11	22	54
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	25	31	29	85

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$2,500 (10)	\$2,500 (10)	\$2,500 (10)

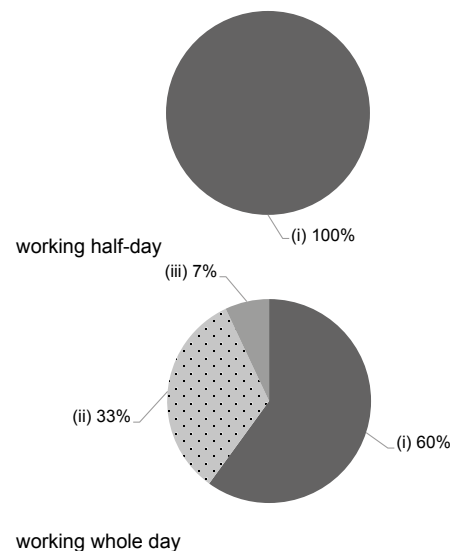
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>"Child-centered" learning and teaching programs through study and exploration of life, our Spiral curriculum and child-centered learning complement each other and they are even consistent with bi/trilingual learning. Interactive visits and experiences to combine learning with education. Ethics, intellect, motor, social skills and aesthetics equal the five virtues of a balanced development.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>Through project approach, picture book teaching, drama teaching, free play and art teaching, we can find children's potentials and creativity, and enhance children's language ability and interests. As the same time, there are school-based character education to teach children various good moral habits through different activities. Through the five core values of Invitational Education (IE), deliberately arranged to cultivate children's attitude of respect, trust optimism and care, and join the Kimochis Social Emotional Learning Course, the three-level support model, strengthen students' social-emotional IQ, comprehensively enhance children's different potential, take care of children's individual differences, and induce students' motivation to learn.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>Continuous and summative assessments evaluate children's learning, together with portfolios. Periodic reports allow parents to understand their children's progress.</p>

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

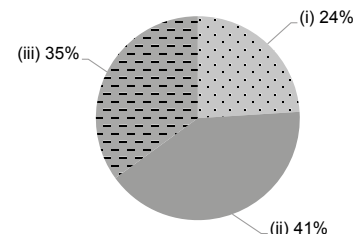
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>Invitational Educations (IE) 5 core values, which deliberately children respect, trust, optimistic and caring. Moral and "benevolence, love, diligence, honesty" intellectual, motor skills, social and aesthetic" are the five domains for the curriculum program. People, places, policies, programs and processes meet to inspire children's potential and their creativity, with social and family needs, providing a wide and excellent service so children live in pleasant environment with physical and mental development</p>
Support to students
<p>For K1 we provide an orientation play group to help children prepare for the 1st school day. K3 children prepare for primary school, we have Primary One Connection Arrangement. LST also provides inexpensive and high-quality health, social services, counseling for students and parents. If necessary, referrals can be made. Our Else Care Funding help needy family, wide range of scholarships encourage students to be academic achievers.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; We provide extra Chinese classes for non-Chinese speaking students taught by trained teacher</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. There are social workers on campus to provide appropriate personal or group services for students, and referrals if necessary. We also participated in "Caritas on-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Service", Support them with special needs</p>
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Parent-Teacher Association, Parents' Day, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parent-Child Interest Class, Tours, Sports Days, Parents Class Observation, Seminars, Workshops, Parental Education, Parents Newsletters, and Home Visits</p>

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

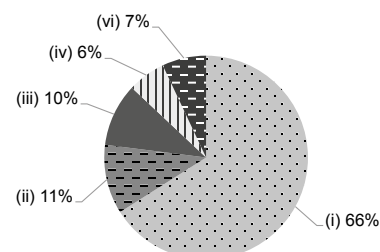
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$325 / set	Winter uniform	\$522 / set
School bag	\$83 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,100 / year
Textbooks	\$1,200 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$260 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item





# LOK SIN TONG TANG TAK LIM KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : KINDERGARTEN 2, 1/F ANCILLARY FACILITIES BLOCK,  
FU TAI ESTATE, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 543616

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2453 7232

Fax. : 2453 7803

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS WAN MAN WAI ROWENA
Name of School Principal	MS LAW PIK SHAN
School Founding Year	2001
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	117
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multifunctional Game and Learning Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="http://www.lstkgttl.edu.hk">http://www.lstkgttl.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LST_TangTakLim.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LST_TangTakLim.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	10	12	17	39
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	8	19	10	37

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$5,000 (10)	\$5,000 (10)	\$5,000 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

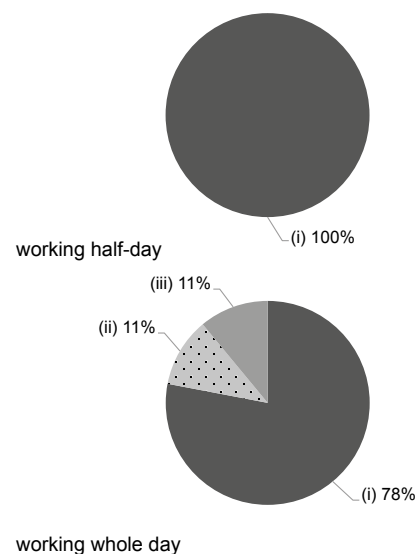
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Through learning and exploration in life, we will implement a 'child-centredness' learning and teaching curriculum. The learning content is coordinated and coherent, practice biliteracy and trilingual teaching (Putonghua, English Phonics), combine learning with interaction, visits, and personal experience, and cooperate with emotional education to make children 'Ethics, intellect, motor, social skills and aesthetics' equal the five virtues of a balanced development.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Through design activities, picture book teaching, group learning and different extracurricular activities, coupled with the stimulation of the environment, the children's autonomous learning ability is constructed. With the 5 core values of IAIE, we deliberately cultivate children's attitudes of respect, trust, optimism and caring towards others, and join the Kimochis social intelligence learning course and three-tier intervention model to strengthen students' social and emotional IQ, comprehensively enhance children's different potentials, take care of children's individual differences, and induce children's motivation to learn.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>The school uses continuous and summative assessments to evaluate children's learning progress, and then cooperate with children's school life reports to set up individual learning history files for each child to record the child's performance and issues reports regularly to let parents understand their child's learning progress.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>With the motto of 'Benevolence, Diligence and Integrity', the sponsoring body of Lok Sin Tong pursues a curriculum focused on 'Morality, Intelligence, Physical fitness, Social and Aesthetic' to instill in students desirable habits so that they will live a wonderful life.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>We have an orientation week for new students, parent-child activity and orientation week for K3 to enter primary school. LST also provides inexpensive and high-quality health, Else Care Funding to help needy families and scholarships to encourage students to be academic achievers.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>By co-planning and organizing various types of home-school cooperation activities, such as parent-child day, a parent education seminar and parent-child reading, etc. We promote the connection and communication between parents and the school, and establish a partnership and cooperation through relationships.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$325 / set	Winter uniform	\$522 / set
School bag	\$83 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,100 / year
Textbooks	\$1,020 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$380 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

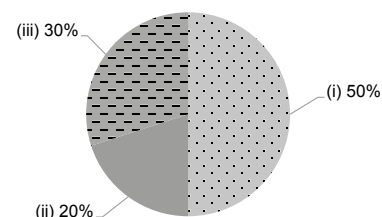
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

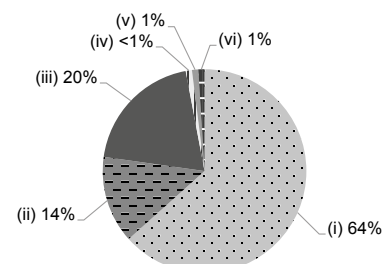
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# LUI CHEUNG KWONG LUTHERAN KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, HIGH BLOCK, OI LIM HOUSE, YAU OI ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 157074

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2458 7438

Fax. : 2440 8658

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR LAM KAI HING
Name of School Principal	MS LAM YUET HO
School Founding Year	1982
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	211
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Fitness room, Sensory integration zone, Play room, Reading corner, Grace garden
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	<a href="http://www.lckk.edu.hk/">http://www.lckk.edu.hk/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LuiCheungKwong_Lutheran.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LuiCheungKwong_Lutheran.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	8
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 12.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	22	20	30	72
PM Session	0	7	9	16
WD Session	11	13	13	37

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$9,900 (10)	\$9,900 (10)	\$9,900 (10)

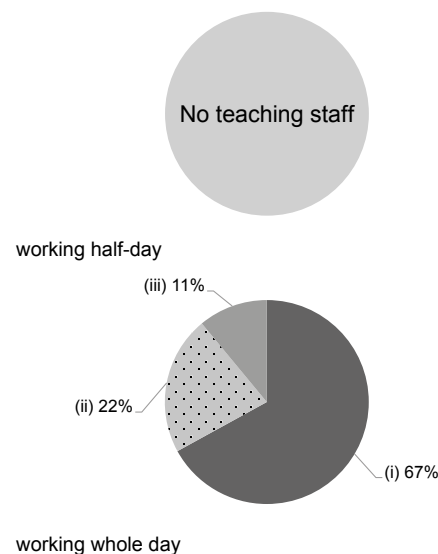
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The concept of 'Happy Learning, Learning to Achieve' allows children to Learn by playing and exploring and it fosters students' all-round and balanced development with the nine generic skills. Children's self esteem will be strengthened and they will be motivated to think in the learning environment. Our curriculum is spiral-based and includes holistic innovative education elements. We aim at improving children's communication skills and collaboration skills. It is expected that children can use Chinese and English to discuss in complete sentences.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Through drama teaching, free play and 'Be the Change', students can experience and explore things that they are related to and interested in. Activities include personal activities, discussions in pairs and group learning. Multi-sensory activities include Little Explorers / Cooking Classes, Visual Art Classes, Dance Classes, EQ Games and Bibi &amp; Friends. The kindergarten cares for all and will arrange children to learn outside and participate in community activities. All these help children to care about their families, teachers, classmates and things around them. They also help children understand the needs of others and be more willing to help people, spreading love and care in the school as well as the community.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>In terms of learning assessment, in order to understand students' learning progresses, we adopt a continuous assessment method to allow parents to understand the development of their children in different aspects.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

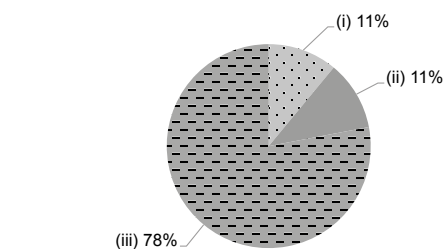
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>In line with the spirit of Christ, we aim to provide children with a perfect pre-school education of which they are inspired to develop healthily in body and mind, build a noble character, and adapt to social life.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>The New Student Adaption Period and Parent-Child Classes are designed to help the children newly admitted to school adapt to the kindergarten life more easily, and our social worker is to promote children's healthy physical and mental development. The school also organizes vaccination services for children and different kinds of check-up. To help children develop a healthy lifestyle, we have been participating in the Spine Protection Campaign. To cater for learning needs of students, we have planned various activities and visitations.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parental Education Seminars, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parents' Meetings, Conferences, Induction programmes, Parent-Child Game Day, and other activities to enhance parent-school cooperation are organized.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

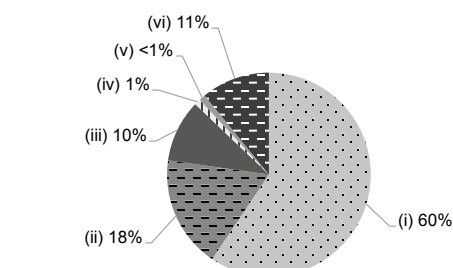
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$550-558 / set	Winter uniform	\$667 / set
School bag	\$115 / each	Tea and snacks	\$840 / year
Textbooks	\$374-851 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$626-839 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	\$1,040 / set



Tuen Mun

# LUNG KONG WORLD FEDERATION SCHOOL LIMITED CHU SUI LAN ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN

Address : UNIT 1-10, G/F, LEUNG KIT HOUSE, LEUNG KING  
ESTATE, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158380

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2456 2677

Fax. : 2456 2766

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS CHIU CYBIL WISEE
Name of School Principal	MS TAM WAI KUEN
School Founding Year	1988
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	133
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Resources room, Fitness zone, Computer zone, Multi-function zone, reading zone
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	<a href="http://cskg.edu.hk">http://cskg.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LKWFS_ChuiSiuLan.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LKWFS_ChuiSiuLan.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 10.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	2	7	6	15
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	21	30	25	76

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	Free	Free	Free

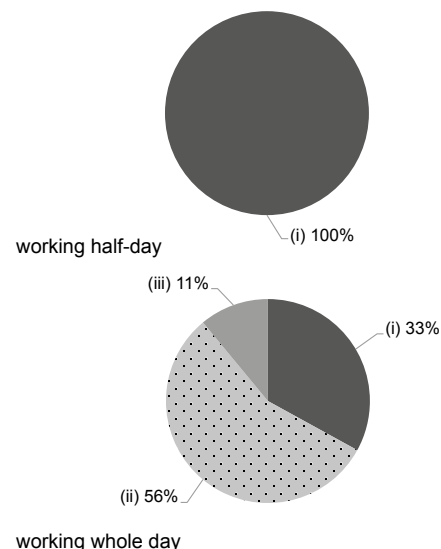
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
In accordance with the Education Bureau's Guidelines, we have developed a curriculum that caters to both children's abilities and needs, and the educational objectives of Hong Kong preschool institutions. Our curriculum is designed to arouse children's interest in learning, cultivate in them positive learning attitudes, improve their problem solving ability and facilitate the development of their potentials.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
We adopt theme-, activity- and project-based teaching approaches while organizing activities such as simulation games, group discussion, explorations and visits.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
In simulation games, stories, comprehensive activities in the actual learning environment, we keep records of assessment of children's social, languages, artistic PE and cognitive developments and analyze their learning achievements through continuous observations.

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

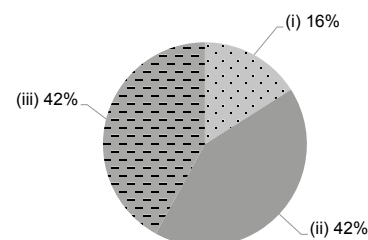
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics
School vision and mission
We are committed to balanced development of our children and provide high quality early childhood education services to lay a good foundation for their development.
Support to students
New Students Adaption Period, Road Safety Patrol, P.1 class visits and Mock P.1 classes, Long Gang Scholarship, books funding, learning counselling, multi-intelligence activity curriculum, close contact and cooperation with all parties in the community, etc.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
Parents' Day, Parents Seminars, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parents' Class Visits, Parent-Child Competitions and Parent Helpers activities.

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

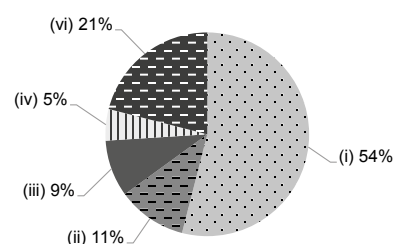
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Being Audited

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$253 / set	Winter uniform	\$386 / set
School bag	\$55 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,160 / year
Textbooks	\$712 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$900 / year
Stationery	\$826 / year	Bedding items	No such item





# MELODY ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : SHOP 180, G/F, MELODY GARDEN, 2 WU CHUI ROAD,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 157503

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2441 1632

Fax. : 2430 1197

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR MOK YI SIU GILBERT
Name of School Principal	MS TANG WAI LING
School Founding Year	1984
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	157
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Computer room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	<a href="http://www.melody.edu.hk">http://www.melody.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Melody_AC.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Melody_AC.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	9
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	27	33	60
PM Session	5	4	6	15
WD Session	0	11	9	20

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$13,932 (12)	\$13,932 (12)	\$13,932 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

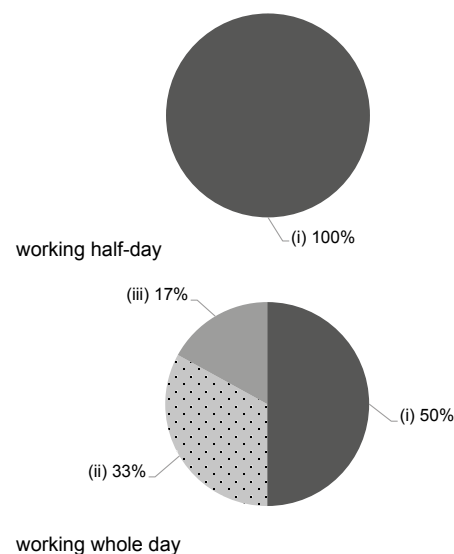
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
Our curriculum is designed according to children's physical and mental developmental needs and learning interests.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
We teach children by organizing explorations, experiments, visits and group discussion and provide a good environment.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Through continuous observations, records are kept of children's learning achievements.

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
We want to help our children develop good habits, adapt to group life, learn manners, and attain balanced development in body and mind from learning.
Support to students
Parents' Meetings for all grades, Adaptive Weeks for new students, Parents' Class Visits, Visit to primary school buildings, different school performances, public events in the community, etc.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
Parents' Day, New Students Game Day, New Students Adaption Week, Outings, Conferences, Workshops, Parents and Children, Parents' Class Visits, Sports Day, Open Day, Story Aunt, Parents' Meetings, Parent Volunteers, Parent-Child Creative Competitions, Holiday Celebrations, etc.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$363 / set	Winter uniform	\$685 / set
School bag	\$72 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$468-547 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$741-822 / year
Stationery	\$893-903 / year	Bedding items	No such item

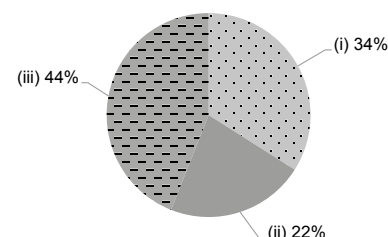
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

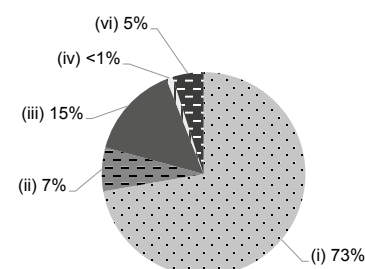
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# MELODY ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN (PRIME VIEW GARDEN BRANCH)

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, TOWER 1 & 2, PRIME VIEW GARDEN, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES (INCLUDING CHILD CARE CENTRE)

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 231185

Tel. : 2457 4433

Fax. : 2430 1025

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR MOK YI SIU GILBERT
Name of School Principal	MS TANG MEI YUK DAISY
School Founding Year	1986
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	117
Number of Registered Classrooms	5
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Play room, Library
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="http://www.melody-pvg.edu.hk">http://www.melody-pvg.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Melody_PrimeViewGdn.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Melody_PrimeViewGdn.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	16	12	13	41
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	8	12	15	35

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$13,926 (11)	\$13,926 (11)	\$13,926 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$41,844 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	16
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

### Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

The curriculum is tailored on the 'child-oriented' principle - Physical, Mental development and Interest of children. We encourage children by "Learning through Play", "Learning by Doing" and provide diversified activities. Children build up their knowledge through personal manipulation. We inspire children's potential, strengthen communication skills with others, expressing opinions, solving problems, analyzing judgements, etc. We promote biliteracy and trilingualism, children are guided to listen and speak more and they have more opportunities to encounter different terms. This helps to strengthen their listening and speaking skills in their daily lives. In addition, we actively promote children's moral education, which lays a sound foundation for whole person education.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

We pursue theme, project, story-based teaching, Game and STEM. We invite professionals to our school for experience sharing, arrange site visit, group exploration activity, etc.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Children's learning achievements are recorded through continuous observations across a total of six learning areas including Physical & Health, Chinese, Early mathematics, Science and Technology, Individual and Social and Arts.

### School Characteristics

School vision and mission

We speak our children in the form playing. We help our children to establish a good morality ,be polite and confident with humility. Our pleasant and independent learning environment explore the potential of our children.

Support to students

New Students Adaption Period, Parent-Child English and Mandarin Game Day, P.1 Adaption activities, Parent-Child Book Reading, Online Learning Platform, referral services for students with special needs, students seminars and visits, Jockey Club Children Oral Health Project, Assessment and Treatment for Pediatric Foot Condition, Straighten Up Campus Campaign, Loving Family: Cross-generation Reading Campaign, etc.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

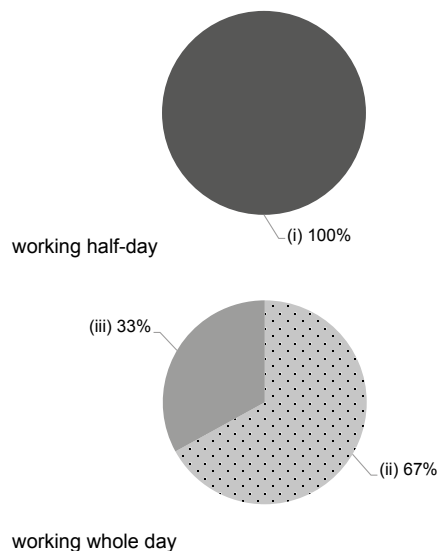
Parents' Day, Parents' Class Visits, Parent-Child Sports Days, Parent-Child School Picnics, Workshops, Mom And Dad Story Week, Parent-Child Visits To Nursing Homes, Parent Volunteer Team, Parent-Child Anecdotes Broadcasting, Child Nutrition Counselling Program Activities, Parent-Child Holiday Celebrations, Disney graduation celebration, Star of Politeness, Hong Kong Road Safety Patrol, etc.

### Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$363 / set	Winter uniform	\$685 / set
School bag	\$69 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$660 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$1,528 / year
Stationery	\$600 / year	Bedding items	No such item

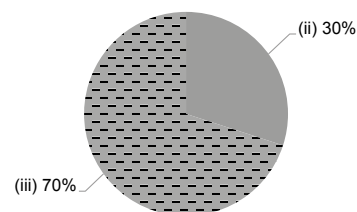
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

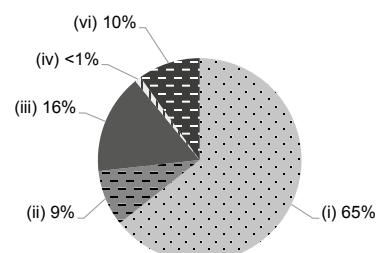
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



### 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# MELODY NURSERY (MELODY GARDEN)

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, SHOP 181 MELODY GARDEN, 2 WU CHUI ROAD,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565679

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2404 5520

Fax. : 2430 1197

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR MOK YI SIU GILBERT
Name of School Principal	MS TSE KAM WAH
School Founding Year	1985
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	61
Number of Registered Classrooms	2
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	6
School Website	<a href="http://www.melody.edu.hk">http://www.melody.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Melody_MelodyGdn.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Melody_MelodyGdn.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	2
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	6
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	31	0	0	31
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	20	0	0	20

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$4,452 (12)	\$4,452 (12)	\$4,452 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$45,336 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	15
	\$64,920 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

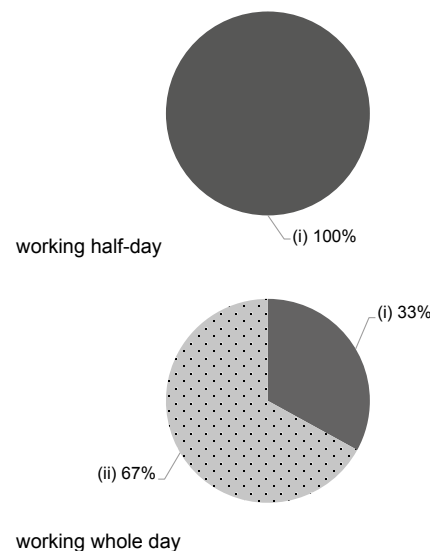
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
Our curriculum is designed according to children's physical and mental development needs and learning interests.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
We adopt an activity-based teaching approach and a group learning approach, and extend children's life experiences by arranging visits, small experiments and data collection.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Through continuous observations, records are kept of children's learning achievements.

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
We firmly believe that we should advise instead of order, and encourage instead of blame.
Support to students
Parents' Meetings for all grades, Adaptive Weeks for new students, Parents' Class Visits, Visit to primary school buildings, different school performances, public events in the community, etc.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
Parents' Day, New Students Game Day, New Students Adaption Week, Outings, Conferences, Workshops, Parents and Children, Parents' Class Visits, Sports Day, Open Day, Story Aunt, Parents' Meetings, Parent Volunteers, Parent-Child Creative Competitions, Holiday Celebrations, etc.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$363 / set	Winter uniform	\$685 / set
School bag	\$72 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$1,000 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$1,200 / year
Stationery	\$2,000 / year	Bedding items	No such item

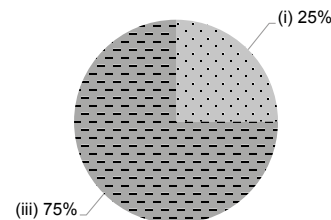
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

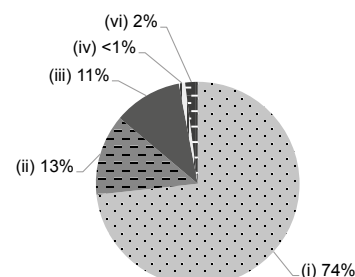
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







# PO LEUNG KUK CHOI KOON SHUM KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F & 1/F, AFFLUENCE GARDEN, 33 TSING CHUNG  
KOON ROAD, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 539872

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2460 2112

Fax. : 2460 2200

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TUNG HELENA CHING YEE
Name of School Principal	MS IU WAI TING
School Founding Year	2001
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	480
Number of Registered Classrooms	10
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-purpose area
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	19
School Website	<a href="https://www.plkks.edu.hk/plkckskg/">https://www.plkks.edu.hk/plkckskg/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_ChoiKoonShum.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_ChoiKoonShum.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	15
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	19
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 12.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	74	87	68	229
PM Session	38	30	26	94
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

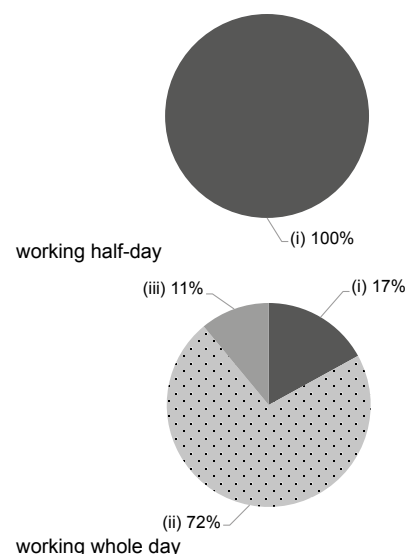
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>By reference to the Education Bureau's Guidelines, we have designed a school-based curriculum in consideration of children's learning abilities. The integrated curriculum covers a wide range of areas including Moral Development, Cognitive and Language Development, Physical Development, Affective and Social Development and Aesthetic Development., focusing on the balance of knowledge, attitudes and skills.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Through thematic teaching, project approach, story telling, drama activities, outdoor experience and diversified exploration activities, we can integrate and arrange appropriate teaching content, and conduct comprehensive and interesting learning through different games and activities.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>We record children's learning achievements through continuous observations, supplemented by records of children's growth process in their personal portfolios. We also collect children's works and learning records for overall assessment.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We take promoting education and cultivating talents as our school belief, and are committed to providing appropriate learning activities to inspire children's growth and achieve the educational goal of balanced education. Promote the development of students' moral, intellectual, physical, social, and aesthetic development, and cultivate children's confidence in realizing their personal potential.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Parent-Child Adaption activities for new students, New Students Companion Learning Day, P.1 Admission Adaption activities, referral services, classroom seminars, extracurricular visits, group learning support and diversified interest learning activities.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; For better understanding the strategy for helping the NCS students in learning, will engage teacher to participate some workshop or lecture.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Pre-Entrance Parents' Meetings, Teacher-Parent Team Meetings, Parents' Day, Parents' Class Visits, Open Day, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parents Seminars, Primary School Visits, Parent-Child Sports Days and Parent Volunteer Team.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$500 / set	Winter uniform	\$800 / set
School bag	\$65 / each	Tea and snacks	\$900 / year
Textbooks	\$800-1,300 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$140-280 / year
Stationery	\$15-30 / year	Bedding items	No such item

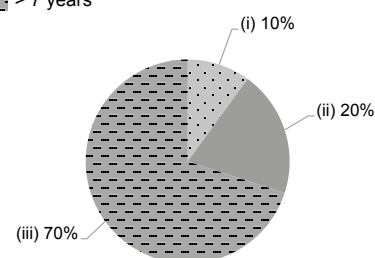
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

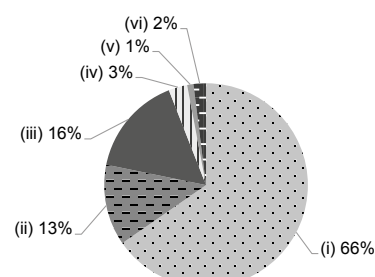
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





Tuen Mun

# PO LEUNG KUK MALINA NGAI (BUTTERFLY BAY) KINDERGARTEN (Name in the past: PO LEUNG KUK BUTTERFLY BAY KINDERGARTEN)

Address : 5/F, BUTTERFLY ESTATE COMMUNITY CENTRE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565318

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2467 3121

Fax. : 2466 9844

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TUNG HELENA CHING YEE
Name of School Principal	MS LUK KA WAI
School Founding Year	1984
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	88
Number of Registered Classrooms	3
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Group learning room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="https://www.poleungkuk.org.hk/child-care-services/bbkgn/school-info">https://www.poleungkuk.org.hk/child-care-services/bbkgn/school-info</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_ButterflyBay.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_ButterflyBay.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	15	29	38	82

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$16,704 (12)	\$16,704 (12)	\$16,704 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	15
	\$37,968 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

### Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Our curriculum is designed around children to cater to their development needs. To achieve balanced development, children learn a variety of topics that are planned around their real life experiences and interests through a diversified range of activities, including Enquiry-Based Science, Dramas, ORFF MUSIC, Affective Education, Creative Arts activities, etc. Children are also provided with Multi-Sensory training to encourage exploration and improve their ability of information processing and problem solving. Moreover, we regularly review the aptness of our curriculum.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

With emphasis on children's personal exploration and creativity, we organize children to go out of the classroom and participate in community activities such as visits. We adopt activity-based teaching, project-based learning, and individual and group learning approaches in class, and teach children music according to Orff Music Philosophy. We also employ native teachers to teach children English.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Learning portfolios and children's development reports are built to record their development in all aspects for continuous and summative assessment.

### School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Through a diversity of child care services that meet the needs of the society and families, including Whole-Day sessions, Integrated Program, Respite and Extended Care services, we aim at children's all-round care and holistic education; In an enriching learning environment, we focus on nurturing children's spirit of exploration and self-learning, thus laying a foundation for life-long learning.

Support to students

Different channels to get to know the needs of children and their parents, and social worker assistance and referral services for families in need. Speech, physical and occupational therapies and clinical psychologists providing support services for children with special needs. English Reading Program for graduates and Auxiliary Medical Program for existing students.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

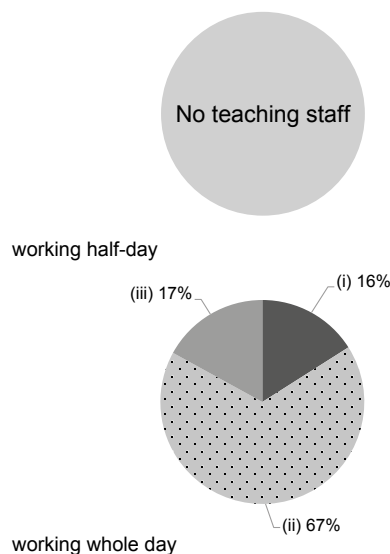
Parents Seminars, Newsletters, Parent Volunteers, Parent-Child Activities, Parents' Meetings, Parent Team, Parents Resources Corner, etc.

### Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$72-112 / set	Winter uniform	\$277-406 / set
School bag	\$34 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$748-770 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

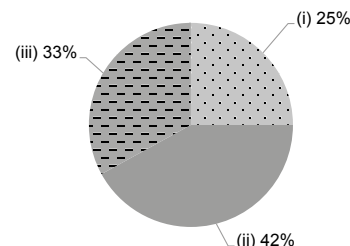
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

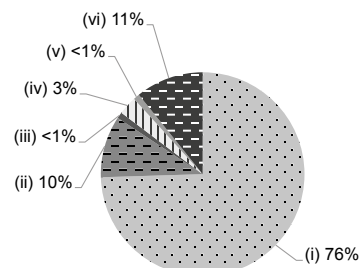
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



### 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





Tuen Mun

**PO LEUNG KUK MALINA NGAI (YAU OI)  
KINDERGARTEN (Name in the past: PO LEUNG KUK  
YAU OI KINDERGARTEN)**

Address : G/F, BLOCK 6, OI LAI HOUSE, YAU OI ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563960

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2451 4336

Fax. : 2613 1977

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TUNG HELENA CHING YEE
Name of School Principal	MS WONG TSUI YEE
School Founding Year	1982
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	90
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	physical room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="https://www.poleungkuk.org.hk/child-care-services/yokgn">https://www.poleungkuk.org.hk/child-care-services/yokgn</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/PLK_YauOi.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/PLK_YauOi.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	23	22	29	74

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$21,336 (12)	\$21,336 (12)	\$21,336 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	16
	\$38,268 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

### Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Our curriculum is designed around children to cater to their development needs. We plan what children learn around their real life experience and interests and in order to achieve balanced development, we integrate the curriculum with diversified activities including Art, Chinese, Affective Education, Drama, Music and Science activities; We also offer sensorial education to encourage children to create, think and explore, and to promote their creative thinking. Moreover, we regularly review the aptness of the curriculum.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

With the focus on personal exploration and creativity, we organize children to go out of the classroom and participate in community activities such as visits, so that they can observe and learn about different things. We adopt an activity-based teaching approach and project-, individual- and group-based learning approaches, and implement a creative arts training curriculum. We improve children's language ability by organizing them to participate in dramas, and employ native English teachers to them English.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Learning portfolios and development reports for continuous and summative assessment of children.

### School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Through a diversity of child care services that meet the needs of the society and families, including Whole-Day sessions, Integrated Program, Respite and Extended Care services, we aim at children's all-round care and holistic education. In an enriching learning environment, we focus on nurturing children's creative thinking and artistic development and empowering them to appreciate, observe, and explore and learn independently, thus laying a foundation for life-long learning.

Support to students

Different channels to get to know the needs of children and their parents, and social worker assistance and referral services for families in need. Speech, physical and occupational therapies and clinical psychologists providing support services for children with special needs. English Spelling & Reading activities for graduating students and professional auxiliary medical programs provided by professional teams.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; arrange interpretation / translation services; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

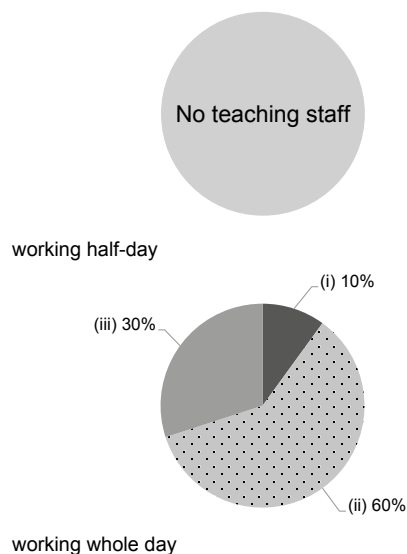
Parents Seminars, Visits to Classes, Newsletters, Parent Volunteer Team, Parent-Child Activities, Parents' Meetings, Resources Corner, Parent-Teacher Team, etc.

### Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$72-112 / set	Winter uniform	\$277-406 / set
School bag	\$34 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$748-770 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

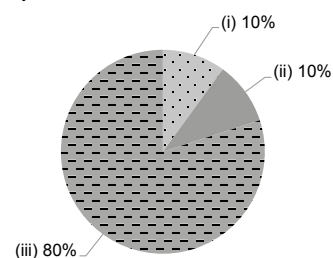
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

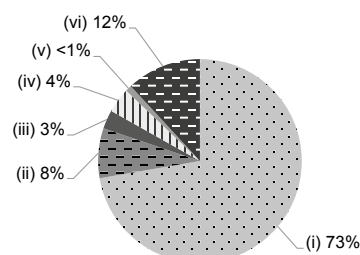
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



### 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





Tuen Mun

# PO LEUNG KUK THOMAS LIU LIT CHING KINDERGARTEN (Name in the past: PO LEUNG KUK YICK KWAI FONG KINDERGARTEN)

Address : G/F, CHING HAY HOUSE, CHING TIN ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158623

Location No. 0002

Tel. : 2455 0445

Fax. : 2463 2050

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TUNG HELENA CHING YEE
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN CHAU YUK CHERYL
School Founding Year	1989
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	394
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	No
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-purpose Function Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	16
School Website	<a href="https://www.plkks.edu.hk/plkykfg/">https://www.plkks.edu.hk/plkykfg/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_YickKwaiFong.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_YickKwaiFong.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	13
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	50	71	59	180
PM Session	54	42	54	150
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-



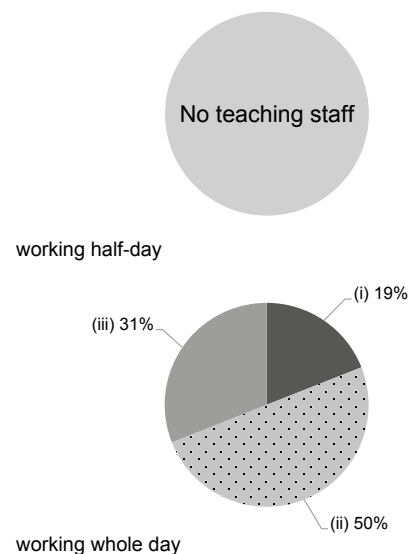
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
Our school follows the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) issued by the EDB. It covers the 6 learning areas which includes self-management, conduct, and ethical studies to help students build exceptional learning habits and ethical moral values.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
1. Free Play Teachers have set up environment and tools. Children can choose the equipment they need, invite playmates and design games and have fun in games according to their personal preferences, abilities and life experience, thus providing a place for children to demonstrate their imagination and awareness. 2. Positive Education Through a positive education and campus atmosphere, we help children develop a growth mindset, discover their own strengths, and build positive emotions and interpersonal relationships, thereby enriching children's growth process and making them more fulfilling. 3. Moral Education Children can develop good moral habits through the implementation of the school-based moral education curriculum, "Inner Beauty Garden" & the "Moral Child" program, as well as story activities and student groups. 4. Explore Scientific Methodology Fun and practical exploration activities are designed, and diversified strategies such as multi-sensory exploration and reading to enable children to master exploration skills and cultivate a positive exploration attitude. 5. Little Gardener Children will participate in planting activities, and take the harvest home to make different dishes. This helps to nourish their virtue of cherishing food.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
We provide continuous assessment and learning program. By recording and monitoring students' continuously, we aim to distinguish the progress of each student in order to pinpoint and improve individual weaknesses, and to provide quality goals and habits. We can monitor students' language skills, attitude, group work, understanding, health and artistry. To further improve learning outcomes, we invite parents to collaborate with us by monitoring their children's progress at home and beyond.

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
We focus on whole person education, based on the motto of PLK, in a joyful and caring environment. Students will grow up to become healthy, communicative, risk-taking, initiative, empathetic and considerate. We aim at nurturing happy, independent and confident children by creating a caring, inclusive environment.
Support to students
Social services regularly organizes various student groups, provides induction activities for students in classes and primary 1 bridging courses to help students adapt to the kindergarten and primary school.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
The school and PTA will jointly hold regular activities, such as Parent-Child Workshops, Parent-Child School Picnics and Seminars, Parent-Child Sports Days, Parents' Class Visits, Parents' Meetings and Alumni Reunion Day, etc., to strengthen the links between the school and parents.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$370 / set	Winter uniform	\$770 / set
School bag	\$60 / each	Tea and snacks	\$770 / year
Textbooks	\$950-1,115 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$42-247 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

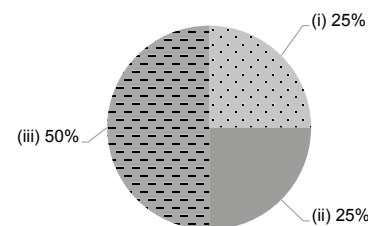
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

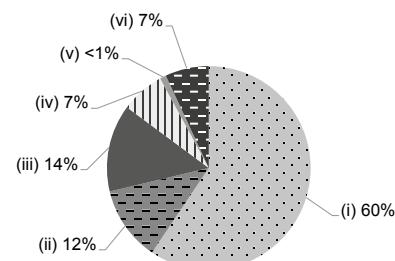
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# PO LEUNG KUK TIN KA PING SIU HONG KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : LEVEL 3 COMMERCIAL CENTRE, SIU HONG COURT,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 157376

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2466 8131

Fax. : 2456 3961

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TUNG HELENA CHING YEE
Name of School Principal	MS CHEUNG FUNG MEI
School Founding Year	1983
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	556
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Activities room, Teaching resources room, Reading zone
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	24
School Website	<a href="https://www.plkgs.edu.hk/pltkpshkg/">https://www.plkgs.edu.hk/pltkpshkg/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_TingKaPing_SiuHong.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_TingKaPing_SiuHong.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	19
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	21
Qualified KG teachers	3
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 10.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	76	76	108	260
PM Session	107	69	71	247
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

## Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

To provide a comprehensive and balanced curriculum, in accordance with the physical and mental development of young children, to construct a child's values and attitudes, knowledge and skills in a spiral-style, shallow-to-deep learning approach, and to cover six major learning areas.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Focus on three languages. Our school fully implements bilingual and whole-language teaching, adopts the project approach, and teaches children through exploration, questions, data collection, group discussion, etc. Following theme- and project-based teaching approaches, we create a multi-intelligence environment for children, and children can cultivate their positive, interactive, sharing and truth-seeking attitudes during participating in interesting activities. We maintain a positive school environment, and include education on sex, emotion, health, environmental protection, citizenship, moral and national education, etc. into our formal curriculum. We also help children understand what a positive outlook on life, keep a balanced diet, and develop a habit of keeping hygienic, behaving properly and protecting the environment.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Continuous observations to record children's learning process and portfolios for children's growth.

## School Characteristics

School vision and mission

We create a happy, safe, caring, warm environment where teachers interact with students and partner with their parents in a positive way, and students are involved in group life and develop good habits and lifestyles. This is a great way to inspire their Multi-Intelligence potentials and offer them a happy school life and a colorful childhood experience.

Support to students

Adaptive Weeks for new students, Positive Education activities, Cantonese Phonetic Tests, Fitness Assessment, Visual / Foot examination, spine examination, teeth examination, Language Proficiency Test, StartSmart@school.hk Program, and workshops, activities and individual counseling for children provided by school social workers. Mock P.1 activity, primary school visiting, sexual education and health seminars for students provided by professional social workers in residence, etc.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

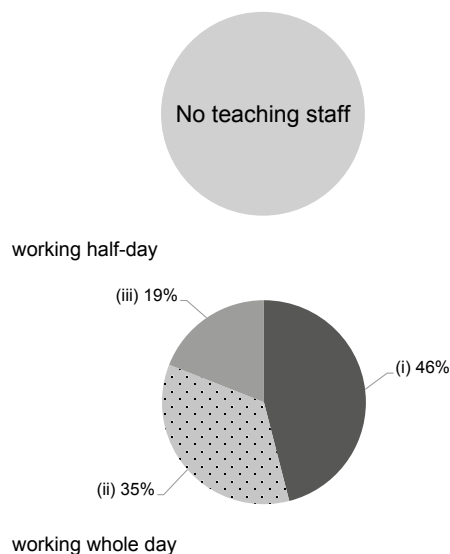
Positive Parents Education Training, Booth Games, Volunteer Teams, School Social Workers Interviews with Parents in Need, Seminars, Parent-Child Games, Sports Days, Parent-Child Handcraft Classes, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parents' Day, Counseling Program for Parents, Parents Education and Workshops, etc.

## Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$393 / set	Winter uniform	\$808-940 / set
School bag	\$57 / each	Tea and snacks	\$740 / year
Textbooks	\$1,338-1,400 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$387-400 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

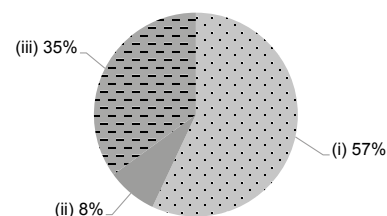
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
- (ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
- (iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

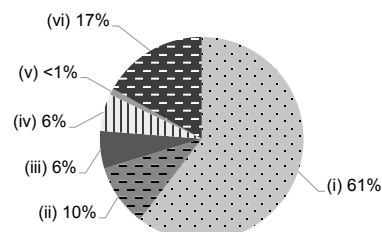
- (i) < 4 years
- (ii) 4 - 7 years
- (iii) > 7 years



## 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
- (ii) non-teaching staff salary
- (iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
- (iv) teaching resources
- (v) staff training & professional development
- (vi) other expenses





# REGINA COELI ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F & 1/F, HING SHING HOUSE, TAI HING ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 156515

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2462 2949

Fax. : 3764 0113

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TAM SIU HING
Name of School Principal	MS CHUNG HAN YING CINDY
School Founding Year	1978
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	93
Number of Registered Classrooms	23
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	reading room, dancing room, english room, non-Chinese speaking room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	<a href="http://www.rck.edu.hk">http://www.rck.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/ReginaCoeli.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/ReginaCoeli.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	4
Non-degree holders	7
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	5	4	9
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	16	22	28	66

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$3,553 (11)	\$3,553 (11)	\$3,553 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

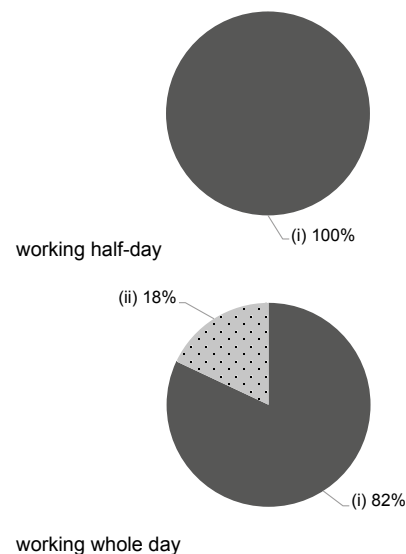
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>According to the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017), we have devised a curriculum that caters to children's experiences, abilities and interests and focuses on the development of individual thinking and creativity. Also, we provide a diversity of intelligence extracurricular activities to enhance children's self-care, moral, cognitive, and problem solving skills.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>Our teaching method is to let our students be biliterate and trilingual (i.e. Chinese / English and Cantonese, English and Putonghua) in our theme curriculums, where effective learning is characterized by drama, music, exploring, experiments, visiting, data research, multimedia learning as well as site reconnaissance like Brighter Smiles Playland, Hong Kong Wetland Park and Hong Kong Science Museum etc. We also emphasize in providing our students with the opportunities to inspire their live and develop their creativity, teamwork and critical thinking through participating in our school activities like shared reading, uniformed groups (H. K. Grasshopper Scouts, Happy Bee Hive, H.K. Road Safety Patrol), Green Organic Farm and Environmental Planting Scheme etc.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>Observation records, continuous assessment of physical and mental developments, subject learning assessment, portfolios and project learning assessment.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>We want our children to learn happily and develop their full potentials. In the spirit of the Catholic love for humanity, we are committed to providing a great learning environment and diverse learning opportunities to inspire children's interest in learning, exploit their individual potentials and empower them to attain balanced, all-round development in moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual areas.</p>
Support to students
<p>Adaptive Weeks for new students, Parent Orientation, Parents' Meetings for P.1 Admission, K.2 Parents' Day, Parents Seminars, and P.1 Adaption activities jointly organized with primary schools, (Campus Filled With Love) school social work services, etc.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>
Link with parents
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Parents' Day, Birthday Parties, Seminars, Parent Volunteer Team, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parent-Child Sports Days, Parent-School Association, Parent-Child Competitions, Four Seasonal Festive Activities, etc. Contact: Announcements, Phone Calls, School-Parent Contact Handbooks, School Website, Emails, Workshops, Interviews, Home Visits, and Letters.</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$321 / set	Winter uniform	\$763 / set
School bag	\$116 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,120 / year
Textbooks	\$2,602 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$327 / year
Stationery	\$729 / year	Bedding items	\$1,160 / set

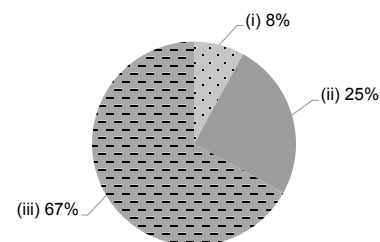
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

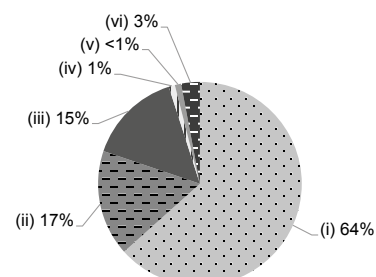
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Being Audited

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# REGINA COELI ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN (SECOND BRANCH)

Tuen Mun

Address : UNIT 11-16, G/F, MOON YU HOUSE, SAM SHING ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 156728

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2458 0796

Fax. : 2458 0796

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TAM SIU HING
Name of School Principal	MS WONG PO CHU
School Founding Year	1980
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	114
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	8
School Website	<a href="http://www.rck.edu.hk">http://www.rck.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/ReginaCoeli_AC_2ndBr.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/ReginaCoeli_AC_2ndBr.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	3
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	8
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	7	5	9	21
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	15	16	18	49

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$4,367 (11)	\$4,367 (11)	\$4,367 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-



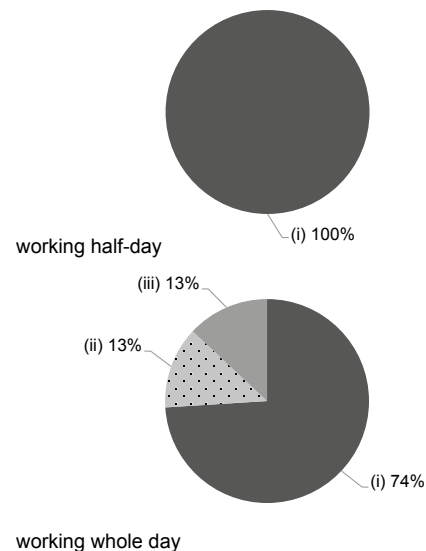
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>According to the "Guide to the Pre-primary Curriculum", we have devised a curriculum that caters to children's experiences, abilities and interests and focuses on developing individual thinking and creativity and enhancing their self-care, cognitive, and problem solving skills.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>High Scope Curriculum; Project-based Learning; Life-wide Learning and Group Learning; Discussion; Exploration; Self-examination; Experiments; Visits; Data Collection; Reading Program; Bi-literacy and Tri-lingualism (Chinese, English and Mandarin); Multimedia Interactive Learning; Scout Group; a variety of Extracurricular Activities.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>Observation records, continuous assessment of physical and mental developments, and learning assessment and subject learning assessment.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>We want our children to learn happily and develop their full potentials. In the spirit of the Catholic love for humanity, we are committed to providing a great learning environment and diverse learning opportunities to inspire children's interest in learning, exploit their individual potentials and empower them to attain balanced, all-round development in moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual areas.</p>
Support to students
<p>Adaptive Weeks for new students, P.1 Adaption activities jointly organized with primary schools, Worn School Uniform Donation Program (families with economic difficulties).</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>
Link with parents
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Parents' Day, Parent-Child Birthday Parties, Seminars, Volunteer Team, Parent-Child School Picnics, Competition Day, Competitions, Festive Activities; Contact: Phone Calls, School-Parent Contact Handbooks, etc.</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$321 / set	Winter uniform	\$763 / set
School bag	\$116 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,120 / year
Textbooks	\$2,602 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$327 / year
Stationery	\$729 / year	Bedding items	\$1,160 / set

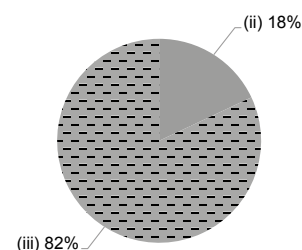
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

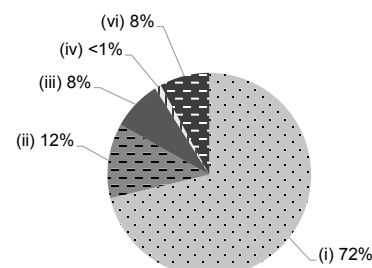
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







# S.K.H. ST. PETER'S CHURCH CASTLE PEAK SIU LUN COURT KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, COMMERCIAL CENTRE, SIU LUN COURT,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 159131

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2618 1166, 2618 2868

Fax. : 2618 6611

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MADAM SUNG WAI LAM
Name of School Principal	MS NG WING YAN
School Founding Year	1993
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	666
Number of Registered Classrooms	14
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Visual Arts Corner, Self-learning Zone, Computer Zone, Kids Art Gallery
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	45
School Website	<a href="https://www.skhspscl.edu.hk/">https://www.skhspscl.edu.hk/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qv-report/SKH_StPetersCH_SiuLunCourt.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qv-report/SKH_StPetersCH_SiuLunCourt.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	18
Non-degree holders	27
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	42
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	3

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	119	124	100	343
PM Session	79	65	67	211
WD Session	0	20	36	56

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	\$11,200 (10)	\$11,200 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

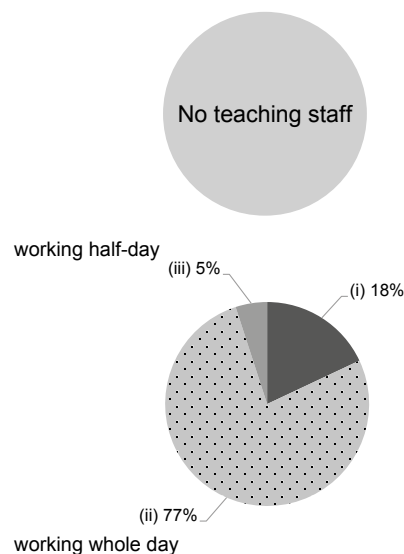
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>With a child-centered approach to teaching, we teach students in groups and through design activities with a view to providing a comprehensive learning experience and cultivating the spirit of self-learning. Our curriculum focuses on children's language development and Bi-literacy and Tri-lingualism.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>To enhance children's tri-lingual ability, the school has adopted a tri-lingual immersion integrated curriculum with the use of Cantonese, English and Mandarin in thematic teaching. English lessons are conducted by English teachers with the assistance of class teachers to keep order in the classroom. The curriculum includes theme-based learning, stories, games and phonics and both children and teachers communicate in English. In Cantonese lessons, theme-based learning and group activities will be conducted in Chinese by the class and assistant teachers. Mandarin lessons are conducted by Mandarin teachers with the assistance of class teachers to keep order in the classroom. The curriculum includes theme-based learning, stories, games, etc. The school also organise music, physical and arts activities to promote children's aesthetic development. Special activities are organised on Fridays such as religious activities, art, information and technology, ethics, English, Japanese, and Mandarin, etc. to help children develop their diverse talents and potential. Children are given time to play freely every day. This self-initiated, learner-centred playing stimulates children's imagination and creativity and also their interest in self-exploration. There are different types of activities for K2 and K3 whole-day class students such as activities associated with computers, aesthetics, arts, gardening, English, Mandarin and Japanese in the afternoon.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Through continuous observations, records are kept of children's learning process.

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>With the love of Christ, we are committed to providing perfect, pre-school education services for pre-school children where students are encouraged to lead, create and interact to attain "Whole-Person Education". Our school is affiliated with a Christian sponsoring body, and therefore we focus on students' spiritual growth.</p>
Support to students
Orientation Day, New Students Adaption Period, support for students with P.1 admission
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Parent-Teacher Association's Parent-Child Activities, Parent-Child School Picnics, Christmas Carnivals, New Year Fitness Day, Celebration of Parent's Day, Parent-Child Talent Show, Parent-Child Accessory Design Competitions, Parents' Observation, Website, etc.</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$418-420 / set	Winter uniform	\$790-890 / set
School bag	\$130 / each	Tea and snacks	\$620 / year
Textbooks	\$1,138-1,214 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$520-669 / year
Stationery	\$480-525 / year	Bedding items	No such item

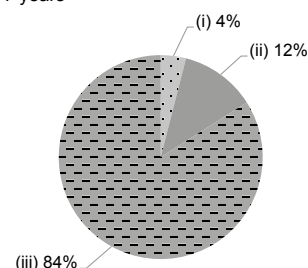
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

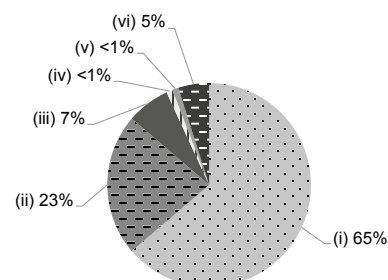
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# S.K.H. ST. PETER'S CHURCH KINDERGARTEN (CASTLE PEAK)

Tuen Mun

Address : TSING WUN ROAD, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 151947

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2461 9133

Fax. : 2461 9112

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR WONG WAI MAN
Name of School Principal	MS LEUNG WAI CHU JESSICA
School Founding Year	1962
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	570
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Computer Room, Library, Dancing Room, Activity Room, Hall, Garden, Creative Corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	37
School Website	<a href="https://www.skhspsmain.edu.hk/">https://www.skhspsmain.edu.hk/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SKH_SPCCP.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SKH_SPCCP.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	23
Non-degree holders	14
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	37
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	86	125	88	299
PM Session	64	38	51	153
WD Session	0	0	25	25

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	\$14,200 (10)	\$14,200 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

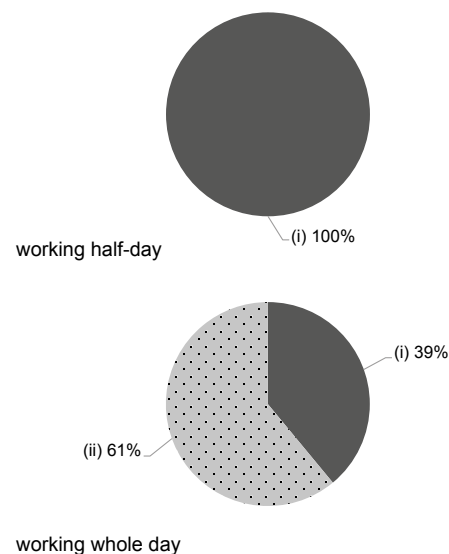
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>We follow the Whole-child Approach; activities are designed according to daily life experiences, interest and developmental needs. Children are encouraged to become independent active learners, via role-play, group discussions, high-scope corner play, religious studies, Orff music program, scientific explorations, and project approach; enhancing their spirit for cooperation and exploration. The curriculum promotes a well-balanced and comprehensive approach to children's moral and spiritual, cognitive, physical, social and aesthetic developments.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>The school employs a spiral teaching, step-by-step, approach to enhance infant learning, with a focus on bi-literacy and tri-lingualism. English and Putonghua are taught by specialist teachers to establish a strong foundation for children's language development. Learning is generally conducted in a group-based style, following such difference themes as Seasons, life experience and Festivals. Talks and demonstrations, festive events, performances and outings are arranged as appropriate to the curriculum to facilitate a deeper understanding through play and hands-on experience, interacting with peers and groups in different environments. By combining the resources available from both school and community, children not only develop necessary knowledge and skills, but importance is also placed on cultivating moral and ethical character.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>The school adopts continuous observation for assessing the various aspects of children's learning and development; cognitive, physical, emotional, social, aesthetic and cultural developments. A portfolio is established for each child, containing assessment records, creative artwork, documentation of various activities, parental feedback, etc, and are essential in allowing teachers and parents understand all aspects of a child's progress.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>The Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui (Anglican Church) promotes a Christian whole-person educational model and is committed to nurturing the six fundamental areas (moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual growth) of childhood development. It is our mission to remain an exceptional school of Christian values in Hong Kong, providing quality education by means of the whole-person approach.</p>
Support to students
<p>The school provides parent-child orientation activities and an adaptation period for all new students. There are also regular lectures for parents and class observations. A social worker is available on the premises to help those children in need of extra support, and can provide referral services when necessary. In preparation for primary school life, visits to local primary schools are arranged on a regular basis. In addition, K.3 students are given a taste of primary school life via simulation sessions of a typical primary (year 1) schedule.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Arrange interpretation / translation services; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>
Link with parents
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>The school actively promotes home-school cooperation; the Parent-Teacher Association (PTA) and the Volunteer Team. Each year, the school collaborates with these organizations to arrange various activities. In order to encourage children in developing good reading habits, there is a parent-child reading program, the 'Story Mamas &amp; Papas' program (parent storytellers).</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$443-650 / set	Winter uniform	\$690-890 / set
School bag	\$130 / each	Tea and snacks	\$620 / year
Textbooks	\$1,454-1,558 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$542-569 / year
Stationery	\$436-546 / year	Bedding items	\$0 / set

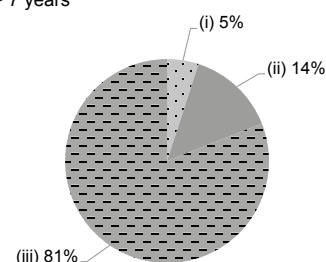
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

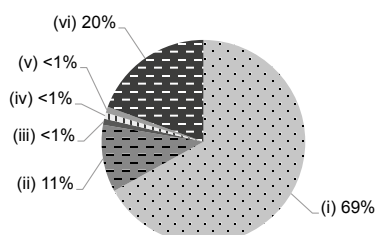
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# S.K.H. ST. PETER'S CHURCH SHAN KING ESTATE KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : UNIT 1-11, G/F, KING KWAI HOUSE, SHAN KING ESTATE  
PHASE I, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 157473

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2466 8366

Fax. : 2466 0860

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR CHOW CHI KEUNG LOUIS
Name of School Principal	MS YU LAN CHING CINDY
School Founding Year	1983
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	180
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Computer area, library area, visual / audio and physical game zone, self-learning zone
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	13
School Website	<a href="https://www.skhspe.edu.hk/skekg/">https://www.skhspe.edu.hk/skekg/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qqr-report/SKH_StPetersCh_ShanKing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qqr-report/SKH_StPetersCh_ShanKing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	6
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	13
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	10	15	24	49
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	18	14	31	63

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$13,900 (10)	\$13,900 (10)	\$13,900 (10)

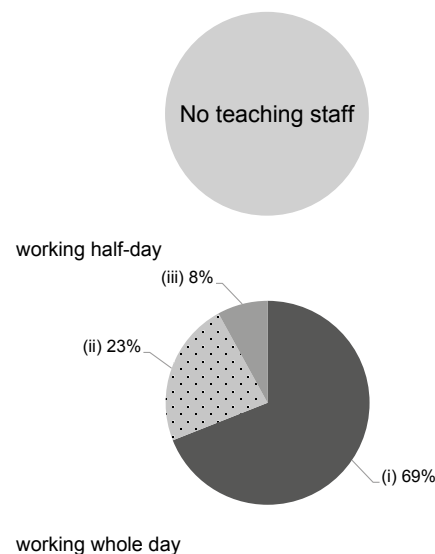
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Our curriculum incorporates the idea of 'learning through play'. It nurtures pupils on their peer interaction and exploring spirit and enhance them with a comprehensive learning experience through playing activities, religious studies, Orff music, corner games, artistic activities, scientific exploration and moral education. It also emphasises on the language development of the pupils and puts forward the teaching of bi-literacy and til-ingualism.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>We adopt an integrated curriculum with tri-lingual immersion through play. Each class conducts Cantonese, English and Putonghua for thematic teaching. The pupils are enhanced their learning interests with diversified learning activities including project studies, interest activities, little experiments, simulating games, tours and visits. They are enriched their understanding on the information technology with the aid of computer and electronic learning materials on music, physical exercises and art and craft activities. We actively join the collaborative scheme organised by various institutions to help enhance the efficiency of teaching and learning. There are English, Putonghua and artistic activities for pupils in whole day session.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>With continuous observations and records, we assess and analyse the children on their general development situations.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

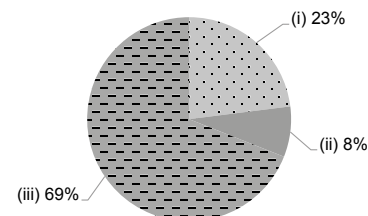
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>With the love of Christ, we commit to provide a complete pre-school education service. To get pupils to be child-centred, creative, and interactive we can help achieve the target of 'holistic education', as we are a Christian educational body, we put emphasis on the spiritual growth of the pupils.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New entrants: adaptation period, parents' meeting, pre-school playgroups. Admission to P.1: visiting primary school, holding mock P.1 classes, sharing from alumni, participating primary school activities. At school: social working services provided by school to reinforce the care of physical, mental, spiritual development; alleviating poverty, subsidising pupils in need, offering free interest groups, and enhancing the potentials of pupils.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Offers social worker on spot and provides individual counseling and follow-up.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>There are Parents' Day, online platform for parents and parent volunteers. Seminars, family picnic, Christmas Carnival, Thanksgiving Party, family accessory design competition and Family Reading Scheme are held every year. The Parent-Teacher-Alumnus Association holds regular activities, family picnic and physical exercise fun day, as well as participates in social services. Reinforcement of cooperation and connection are made between school and families. The teachers phone or meet the parents according to the need of individual pupils.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

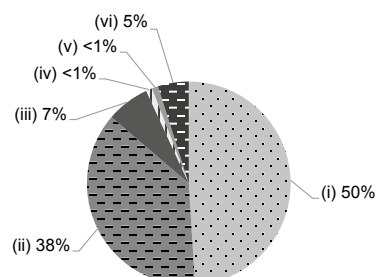
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$418-420 / set	Winter uniform	\$620-790 / set
School bag	\$130 / each	Tea and snacks	\$620 / year
Textbooks	\$1,843-2,028 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$636-688 / year
Stationery	\$111-121 / year	Bedding items	\$0 / set



Tuen Mun

# SHUN TAK FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION TUEN MUN LEUNG LEE SAU YU KINDERGARTEN

 Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

 Address : G/F, TING HONG HOUSE, ON TING ESTATE, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 157090

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2450 2519

Fax. : 2452 6971

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR LAW WAI TAI
Name of School Principal	MS KWOK KWAI MUI
School Founding Year	1982
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	588
Number of Registered Classrooms	9
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Student computer room, Multi-function room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	29
School Website	<a href="http://www.tmlsykg.edu.hk">http://www.tmlsykg.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/STFA_TM_LeungLeeSauYu.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/STFA_TM_LeungLeeSauYu.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	21
Non-degree holders	8
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	28
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	91	98	99	288
PM Session	74	92	96	262
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	Free	Free

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-



### Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

#### Curriculum planning

The school curriculum is constructed according to the Education Bureau's "Guide to the Pre-primary Curriculum". Our ability-appropriate curriculum is taught in different ways with elements that boost children's autonomous learning and is designed to provide children with the greatest care and the experience necessary for their learning. This arouses children's interest in learning and nurtures their balanced development in moral, intellectual, physical, social and aesthetic areas so that they get prepared for a bright future and grow into active, responsible, contributing citizens with a lifelong love of learning.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

#### Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Our teaching methods, such as theme-, group-, project-, story-, picture book- and situation-based teaching, vary with themes. We provide different themes which children can discuss on, so that they can improve their language and communication skills, understand each other, cultivate a good listening attitude, and finally acquire much knowledge. To create a relaxed pleasant environment for children, we organize a wide range of interesting activities and games based on themes. Training children interested in science through forecasting, verification results, so as to nurture children's inquisitiveness. We make full use of various activities including visits, seminars, competitions, skill show, etc., to cultivate children's self-confidence and affection.

#### Assessment of children's learning experiences

As part of our parent-school partnership initiatives, parents will gain an in-depth understanding of their children's growth & development, learning performance from their personal portfolios, development assessment reports and continuous learning performance reports in a bid to create a pleasant learning journey for our children.

### School Characteristics

#### School vision and mission

In keeping with the school-running mission of the STFA, we seek to provide high quality pre-school education for children. In the spirit of "No Child Left Behind", we provide children with a happy, enriching environment that caters to their development needs and abilities and where children are encouraged to participate in group learning. This triggers their curiosity and desire for knowledge, and helps them cultivate an interest in learning and good lifestyles. In this way, we empower our children to "Learn to Learn, Take the Initiative to Learn, Develop a Love for Learning" so as to consolidate their lifelong learning concept and build a foundation of future learning.

#### Support to students

School social worker services, free dental checkup, a pre-school rehabilitation service and regular Parent Seminars and Workshops to assist students with their individual development and support the needs of their parents in parenting.

#### Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.

#### Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

#### Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

#### Other activities / communication with parents

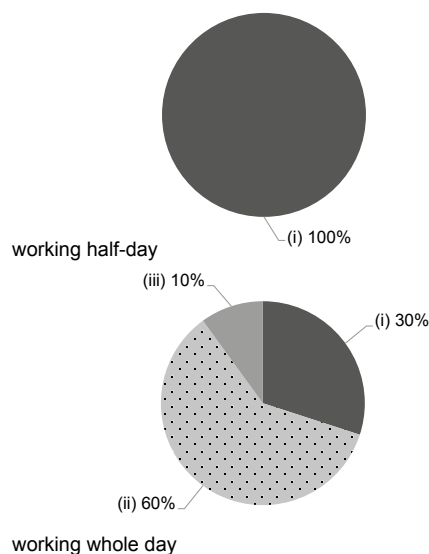
Interviews with Teachers before or after class to strengthen the school-parent communication and contact, in addition to contact via the online platform or by phone; regular Parents' Day, Parents Seminars, Parent-Child Picnic Day, Parents' Meetings and School Newsletter to enhance mutual understanding and realize cooperative disciplining.

### Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	No such item	Winter uniform	No such item
School bag	\$130 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$0 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

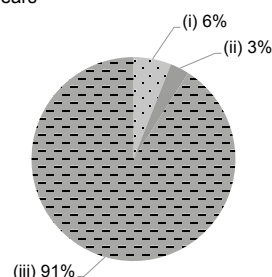
### Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff (Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



### Working experience of principal & teaching staff in pre-primary education (Data as of Mar. 2023)

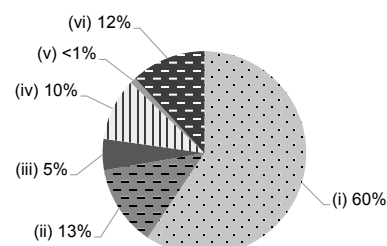
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



### 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# T.W.G.H.S. KO TECK KIN MEMORIAL KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, OI MING HOUSE, YAU OI ESTATE, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 156744

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2450 1336

Fax. : 2458 6001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TANG MING WAI
Name of School Principal	MISS KWAN PUI YAN
School Founding Year	1980
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	286
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Computer Room, Parent-child book library, Hall
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	18
School Website	<a href="http://www.twghktkg.edu.hk">http://www.twghktkg.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TWGH_KoTeckKin_Mem.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TWGH_KoTeckKin_Mem.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	11
Non-degree holders	7
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	16
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	42	43	40	125
PM Session	29	20	25	74
WD Session	19	14	20	53

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$13,650 (10)	\$13,650 (10)	\$13,650 (10)

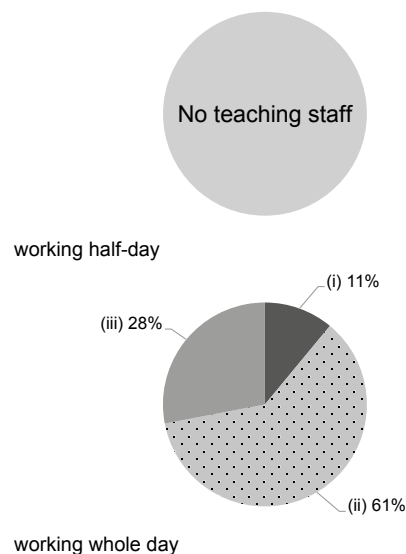
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>According to the Education Bureau's Curriculum Guidelines, we teach Linguistic, Cognitive, Affective, Social, Large &amp; Small Muscle, Fine Art &amp; Art and Cultural courses in a systemic way to cater to children's abilities, interests and needs. Picture Book Teaching and Theme Teaching are the core of curriculum to nurture children to attain all-round development in the domains of ethics, intellect, physique, social skills and aesthetics. There is a special "Amazing Curriculum", which combines "Amazing English", "Creative Integrated Arts", "Amazing blocks" and "Stem". And we offer environmental education to encourage children to protect and cherish nature.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>Throughout our year-long curriculum, we organize visits, group activities, drama activities, environment interaction, and use developmental materials and aids, while allowing children to explore, observe, play games, operate, and share and interactive with others.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>Our teachers will record children's actual learning performance and activities systematically using continuous assessments as a basis for their development progress and an evidence of their development. Apart from this, student's works and arts will be collected for assessment.</p>

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

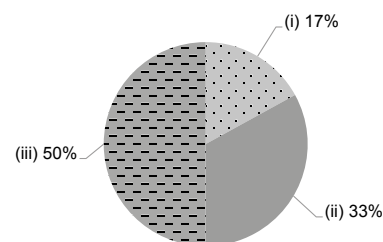
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>With a firm belief in "Educating the Whole-Person in a People-Oriented Way", we make efforts to create a harmonious campus culture where our children can grow healthily and happily, learn the basic skills, build self-confidence, increase their life experience and get prepared for the future education in a very enlightening environment.</p>
Support to students
<p>We have established funds to provide subsidies for students and exploit their potentials, and we arrange parent-child activities for new students so that they adapt to the happy campus life as soon as possible. Partnering with community agencies, we conduct a number of cooperative activities, home visits, Parents' Class Visit Weeks, Mock P.1 activities, primary school visits, individual counseling, scholarships for outstanding students etc. Pre-school rehabilitation services for children with special needs also be provided.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Pre-school rehabilitation services 'Sunshine Kids' is provided. We offer individual counselling for students and parents.</p>
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>PTA is set up, allow parents do voluntary work, school leaflet, Parents' Day, Parent-Child Activity Day, Parents Class Visit, Parent Volunteer Program and Seminars, etc.</p>

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

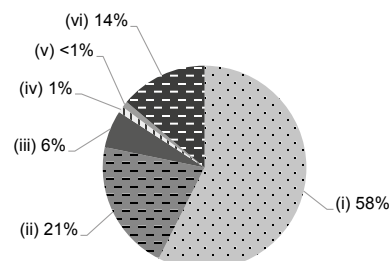
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$78-98 / set	Winter uniform	\$226-270 / set
School bag	\$80 / each	Tea and snacks	\$600 / year
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$98-229 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item



# THE BAPTIST CONVENTION OF HONG KONG PO TIN KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : UNIT 202, 2/F, PO TIN SHOPPING CENTRE, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 539554

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2455 5378

Fax. : 2455 5380

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAI SHUK YEE
Name of School Principal	MS FAN CHUI HA
School Founding Year	2000
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	112
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library, Garden, outdoor activity area planting area, Indoor activity area
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	6
School Website	<a href="https://www.potinkg.edu.hk">https://www.potinkg.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/BaptistConvention_PoTin.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/BaptistConvention_PoTin.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	6
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	2	4	11	17
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	4	11	15	30

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$7,450 (10)	\$7,450 (10)	\$7,450 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

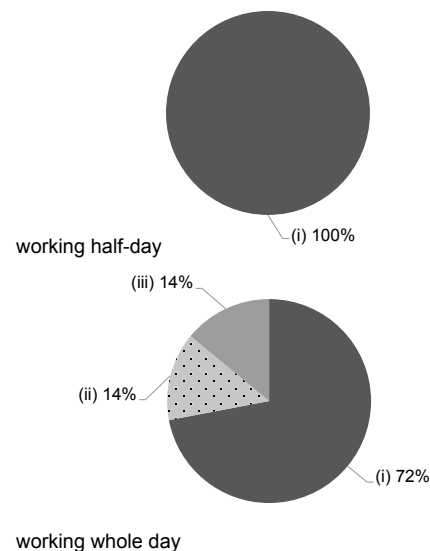
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
Children are the center, using "theme activity teaching", "picture book teaching", "group teaching", "free play" to cultivate multiple intelligences and enhance self-learning spirit. Pay attention to three languages. Cultivate civic awareness, enhance moral education and sense of responsibility
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
We adopt an activity-based teaching approach and a group-based learning approach. We cultivate children's abilities to freely explore and acquire knowledge by organizing observation, discussion and experiments; arranging children to visit organizations and to trip, and inviting institutions to the school's parties; organize different interest activities
Assessment of children's learning experiences
We adopt thematic assessment and continuous observation are used to record children's learning outcomes, and children's learning history files are prepared, thematic assessment records are regularly distributed, and parents are interviewed individually to understand children's development

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
In line with the school-running spirit of the Baptist Convention of Hong Kong, we aim at the "whole-person education" of the children. We want to empower our children to attain balanced development in moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual aspects
Support to students
Social worker, Parents Orientation / Parent-Child School Day, home visit, Parents meeting, P.1 activity. Curriculum adjustments for transferred or newly arrived students.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB; Chinese activities are provided by teacher and social worker every week.
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
Home Visits, Parent-Child Picnics, Parent-Child Reading Partner Programs, Inter-School Activities, Seasonal Parent-Child Activities, Parent Team, Parents Gospel group, Parents Seminars, Parent workshops, Parents' Class Visits, Parent Volunteer Team.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$320 / set	Winter uniform	\$500 / set
School bag	\$74 / each	Tea and snacks	\$840 / year
Textbooks	\$300-400 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$50 / year
Stationery	\$40 / year	Bedding items	No such item

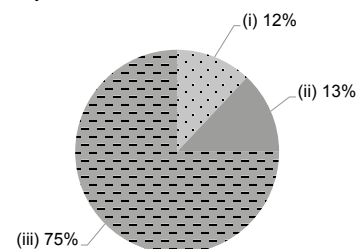
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

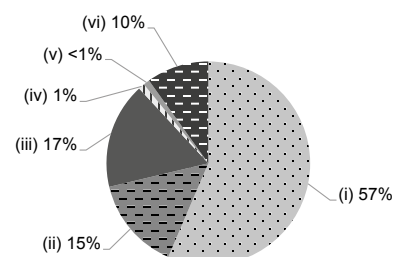
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN CHINA TUEN MUN CHURCH KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, 29 TSENG CHOI STREET, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 566292

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2459 4477

Fax. : 2613 1947

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	DR LEUNG MAN KI
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN ON YAN
School Founding Year	1988
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	82
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Fitness room, Outdoor planting area, Changing area, Hall, Parent-child reading corner, Multi-function room, Art room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	<a href="http://tmckns.ccc.edu.hk">http://tmckns.ccc.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CCC_TM.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CCC_TM.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	23	28	24	75

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$11,940 (12)	\$11,940 (12)	\$11,940 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	16
	\$43,752 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

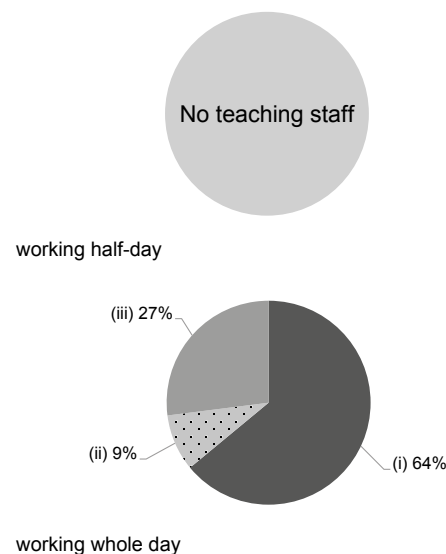
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>* In line with the "Guide to the Pre-primary Curriculum", we have devised a suitable curriculum with a touch of religious education to nurture children's balanced development in moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual areas. * K.1 students learn no writing but focus on learning skills; K.3 students learn to writing simple vocabularies and K.3 students are taught to develop a love for writing. * Activities of varying depth are developed to take into account the learning needs of different children. * We teach the 4 grades in a spiral way to ensure their coherency with each other. * We also provide extracurricular interest classes to inspire children's multi-intelligence development.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>*We organize diverse teaching activities. *Children are taught by native English teachers and Mandarin teachers in residence at our school. *We implement a life-wide learning approach, and empower children to construct knowledge by exploring.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>*We seek to understand children's performance and progress in all aspects through analyses and records of continuous observations &amp; assessments and develop personal portfolios for children.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>Purpose: In the spirit of Christ's love for humanity, we are committed to serving the community and educating the children there. Mission: We aim to provide high quality early childhood education services to promote children's all-round development and empower them to grow up healthily and happily.</p>
Support to students
<p>*A "New Students Adaption Period" to enable children to adapt to school life as soon as possible in a progressive, step by step manner. * Mock "Primary School Curriculum" and Primary School Experience for K.3 students to help them smoothly transmit to primary school. * Support for children with varying learning difficulties, and early training of referral services.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>* A variation of Seminars, Parent-Child Activities and "Family Get-Gather As One" Gardens to increase the chance of communication. * A volunteer team to promote activities in and around our school. * Visits to primary and secondary schools of churches and conventions to give parents an understanding of the philosophy of the school-running institution.</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$402-412 / set	Winter uniform	\$742-760 / set
School bag	\$105 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$1,520-1,780 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$175-242 / year
Stationery	\$85-140 / year	Bedding items	\$294 / set

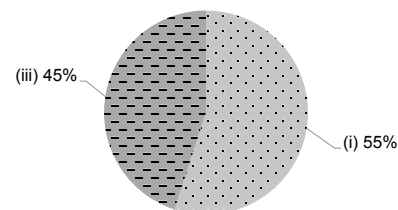
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

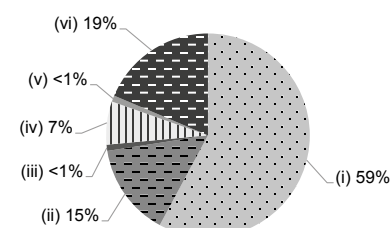
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







# THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN CHINA TUEN MUN CHURCH NO. 2 KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : 1/F, 29 TSENG CHOI STREET, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 596442

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2152 0722

Fax. : 2117 0414

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS WONG WAI YING PAULINA
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN FUNG HAN
School Founding Year	2015
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	64
Number of Registered Classrooms	3
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Reading room, Hall, Multi-function room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	5
School Website	<a href="http://tmck2.ccc.edu.hk/">http://tmck2.ccc.edu.hk/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CCC_TM_No2.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CCC_TM_No2.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	5
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	1	1	1	3
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	12	12	8	32

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$3,500 (10)	\$3,500 (10)	\$3,500 (10)

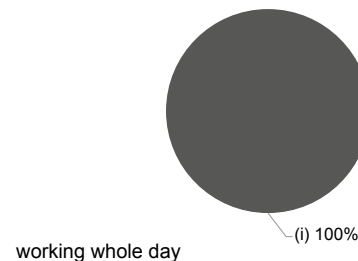
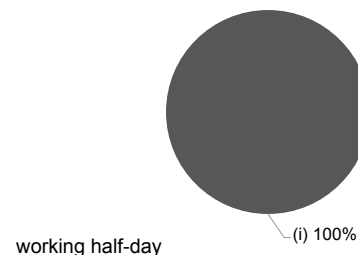
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>*In coordination with Preschool Education Guidelines, appropriate curriculum is set up with religion education to foster children's balanced development in morality, intelligence, physical ability, social and spirit. *Child center, provide the appropriate environment, build up exploration and self learning platform for child *The setup of different level activities can take account of children's different learning demands. *Quaternary structure adopts spiral teaching to interconnect the learning content.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>*To adopt Diversified Teaching Activities, with Drama education element, empower child's confidence. *Off-campus foreign and mandarin teachers are employed. *Comprehensive Learning is promoted to explore and experience the constructing knowledge.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>Continuous observation assessment is adopted to get to know children's performance and development in all aspects by analysis and making records to build individual growth records.</p>

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

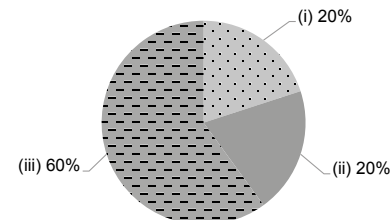
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>Purpose: With Christian loving spirit, to serve community and to cultivate children. Mission: to provide high quality children education service, to facilitate children's whole person development and to allow children to grow healthily and happily.</p>
Support to students
<p>*New Students' Adaptive Period is set up to allow children to adapt to school life in short time. *Primary School Adaptive Period is arranged for the K3 students. Primary class experience is also provided with the children for the smooth entry into primary school. *Referral Service of early training is provided to support children with difficulties in learning. *On-site social worker at school providing services for parents and students.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>*Special lectures, parent-child activities, family reunion and parents' story-telling are held to increase communication opportunities. *Volunteer team is established for the activities in and around the school. *Church visiting and conjoin middle and primary school activities are held to allow parents to get to know school-running philosophy.</p>

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years

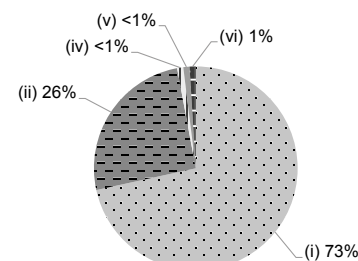


Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$460-468 / set	Winter uniform	\$860-880 / set
School bag	\$105 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,000 / year
Textbooks	\$1,459-1,561 / year	Exercise books/workbooks	\$196-350 / year
Stationery	\$100-120 / year	Bedding items	No such item

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# THE SALVATION ARMY SAM SHING NURSERY SCHOOL

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F ADJACENT TO MOON YU HOUSE, SAM SHING ESTATE, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563080

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2452 0032

Fax. : 2451 1347

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAW WEI FONG
Name of School Principal	MS LAM TIEN WAI
School Founding Year	1981
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	78
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Montessori corner, Physical Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	<a href="http://www.salvationarmy.org.hk/esd/ssns/">http://www.salvationarmy.org.hk/esd/ssns/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SA_SamShing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SA_SamShing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	10
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	12
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	25	26	27	78

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$24,852 (12)	\$24,852 (12)	\$24,852 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	25
	\$44,004 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	No

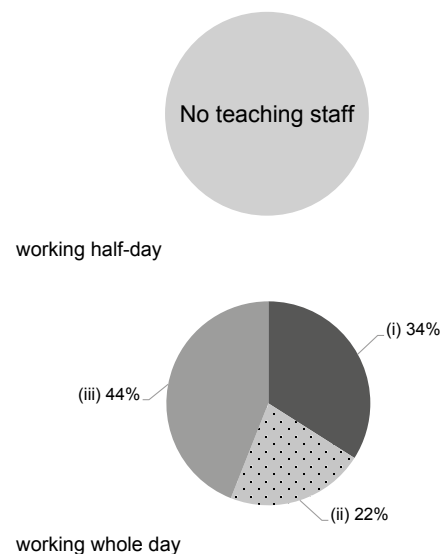
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
Our integrated, child-centered curriculum helps children develop self-learning ability and good learning attitudes and moral character.	
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
1. Project Approach – To stimulate children to explore voluntarily and build up knowledge through the process of observation, discussion and exploration; 2. Montessori Method – To train mathematical and logical thinking, and develop reading and writing skills and self-care ability; 3. Fun with English – To arouse children's interest in learning English, and articulate listening and pronunciation skills; 4. Concerning individual child's needs and development, we foster positive and optimistic values through manifesting the Love of Jesus Christ.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Continuous assessments; a profile on a child's learning is kept.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Objectives: To provide quality holistic education and child care services so as to lay good foundation for children; to provide opportunities for creative expression so children release their potentials; to emphasize home-school collaboration. Partnership is formed with families for attainment of good teaching and learning outcomes; to promote child education strategies and methods	
Support to students	
The School has student support teacher and school social worker to provide counselling for children and families in need.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. The school offers "Integrated Services" and "On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services" for children with special needs. Through the inter-professional collaboration model (which includes special child care workers, speech therapists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, psychologists and social workers), we provide professional and appropriate training for children with special needs as well as supporting parents.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
A parent-teacher association is set up to allow the parents to participate school activities and do voluntary work, so as to promote home-school cooperation. Moreover, the Salvation Army Pre-School Education Services Joint Parent Association is organized to strengthen contacts between parents and teachers of various schools, assist joint school activities, provide parent education and jointly discuss pre-school education in order to deepen home-school cooperation.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$110-298 / set	Winter uniform	\$145-445 / set
School bag	\$82 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$269-503 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

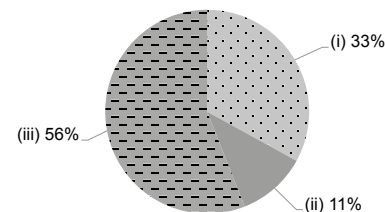
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

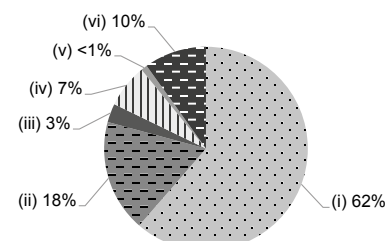
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





Tuen Mun

# TIN KING ESTATE BAPTIST LUI KWOK PAT FONG KINDERGARTEN

Address : G/F, UNITS 1-10 SIU PONG COURT, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158747

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2455 7187

Fax. : 2455 9647

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR TSANG KA SHEK
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN MANG YI VINCCI
School Founding Year	1990
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	194
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Hall
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	14
School Website	<a href="http://www.tkkg.edu.hk">http://www.tkkg.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TKEB_LuiKwokPatFong.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TKEB_LuiKwokPatFong.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	14
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	17	16	19	52
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	31	43	27	101

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$10,670 (11)	\$10,670 (11)	\$10,670 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

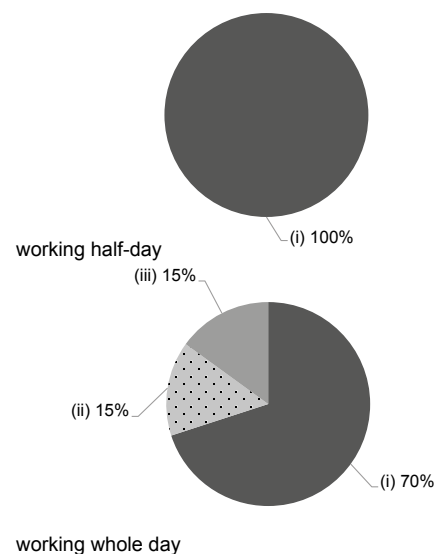
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Child centered curriculum caters to the development characteristics and needs of children of varying ages. The school offers Native-speaking English teachers and students interact in a small groups activities, let student to have more opportunities to apply foreign language. In line with the love of Christ, we put in great care and love into each activity and life experience to enable our children to attain balanced development in moral, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual aspects.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Children construct and consolidate knowledge through observation, games, free exploration and hand-on experiences.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Records of children's learning achievements are kept of through continuous observations, and teaching review is carried out accordingly so that the assessment results are more in line with children' actual development, which can effectively help teachers and parents in assisting children in their development.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We aspire to stimulate children's potentials and develop the ability of lifelong learning through quality child education services.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>The school will hold Orientation Classes for new students and their parents in every term. Regular assessment sheets for parents to understand their children's learning in school. Graduation Camp will be held every year, throughout various team-building activities, students learn how to cooperate and respect others. Besides, the school partners with community agencies to open extra-curriculum classes to broaden children's horizons so that they acquire new knowledge and skills concretely.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Joining the Pilot Scheme on Social Work Service for Pre-Primary Institutions</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Our Parent-Teacher Association will hold regular seminars and workshops to give parents an opportunity to get more parenting knowledge. The school throughout regular Home Visit activities to know more about the lives of students and their parents, and to strengthen the communication between each other, and thus realize the purpose of parent-school cooperative parenting.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$476 / set	Winter uniform	\$537 / set
School bag	\$130 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,160 / year
Textbooks	\$788-829 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$390-487 / year
Stationery	\$80-120 / year	Bedding items	No such item

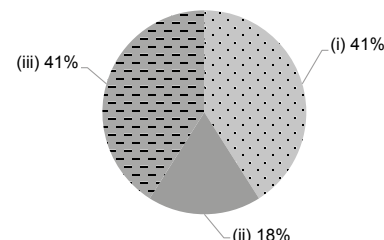
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

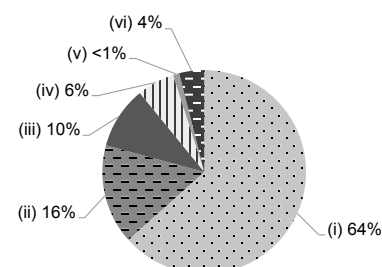
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





Tuen Mun

# TRUTH BAPTIST CHURCH EMPOWER KINDERGARTEN

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Address : UNIT 1, 1/F, ANCILLARY FACILITIES BLOCK,  
FU TAI ESTATE, 9 TUEN KWAI ROAD, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 541389

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2635 6996

Fax. : 2635 6776

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR CHAN CHI MING
Name of School Principal	MS IP MEI LING
School Founding Year	2001
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	185
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Reading Corner, Multi-function room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	17
School Website	<a href="http://www.tbcas.edu.hk/SCH05FT/">http://www.tbcas.edu.hk/SCH05FT/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TBC_Empower.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TBC_Empower.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	16
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	16
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	20	24	40	84
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	25	29	30	84

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$14,650 (10)	\$14,650 (10)	\$14,650 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-



## Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

We offer a child-centered Christian education, with a focus on Bi-literacy and Tri-lingualism; Our theme-, and project-based teaching approach with a touch of elements of life education empowers children to learn through play and experience through practice, thus broadening their learning experience across six major areas.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

We enrich children learning experiences through a multimedia learning platform. We extend children's learning fields by adopting a project-based learning approach, and provide more exploring opportunities for children to enhance their problem-solving skills and cultivate their correct values. We arrange outdoor visits, simulation activities, group experiments, English Week, Mandarin Week, etc. to provide children an opportunity for life-wide learning.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Continuous observation reports are distributed and learning portfolios are developed to observe and record children's development.

## School Characteristics

School vision and mission

We "educate children to empower them to take the right road and not deviate from it even in old age," and therefore we put every effort in building a virtuous, loving character for our children, inspiring their potentials and talents, and laying a solid foundation of lifelong learning so that they can actively face the challenges in their growth.

Support to students

Pre-admission parent-child Game Team, Parent Orientation and New Students Adaption Period. Parents' Meetings, primary school visits and Mock P.1 activities for K.3 students. A Community Support Service Centre to provide counseling and support for parents. Distinguished nurses in residence providing physical examinations for students, health consultation services and reports. Charity allowances and partnerships with community agencies focused on children's physical and mental development.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

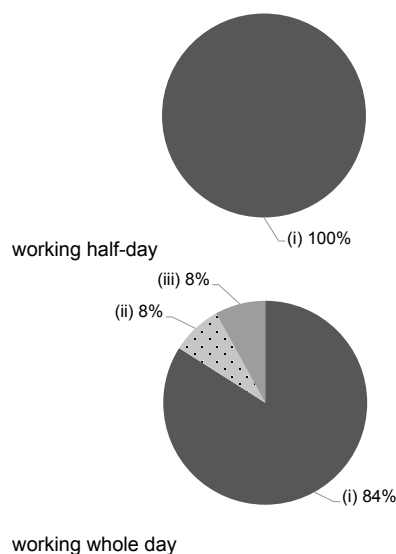
A variety of activities focused on parent-school cooperation to facilitate communication between each other, including Parent-Child activities, Parents' Meetings, Seminars, Women's Group, etc. School Activities, Book Reading Program and Parent Volunteers to help parents understand the philosophy of the school. Phone Calls and Interviews with Parents to know about their needs and provide support. School Newsletters and Internet platform to promote parents' understanding of the school.

## Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$182-188 / set	Winter uniform	\$195-289 / set
School bag	\$112 / each	Tea and snacks	\$2,650 / year
Textbooks	\$1,514-1,546 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$1,492-1,529 / year
Stationery	\$201-390 / year	Bedding items	\$98 / set

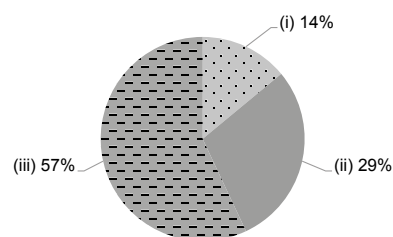
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

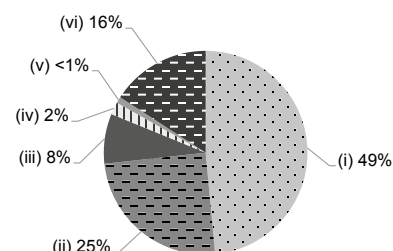
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



## 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# TWGHs FONG TAM YUEN LEUNG NURSERY SCHOOL

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, FLAT 1-5, TIN YUE HOUSE, TIN KING ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 564150

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2461 0774

Fax. : 2455 3275

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TANG MING WAI
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN LAI KING
School Founding Year	1991
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	69
Number of Registered Classrooms	3
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	<a href="http://www.tungwahcsd.org/te/our-services/youth-and-family-services/day-nursery-services/FTYLS/introduction">http://www.tungwahcsd.org/te/our-services/youth-and-family-services/day-nursery-services/FTYLS/introduction</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/TWGH_FongTamYuenLeung.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/TWGH_FongTamYuenLeung.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.5
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	20	19	19	58

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$15,120 (12)	\$15,120 (12)	\$15,120 (12)

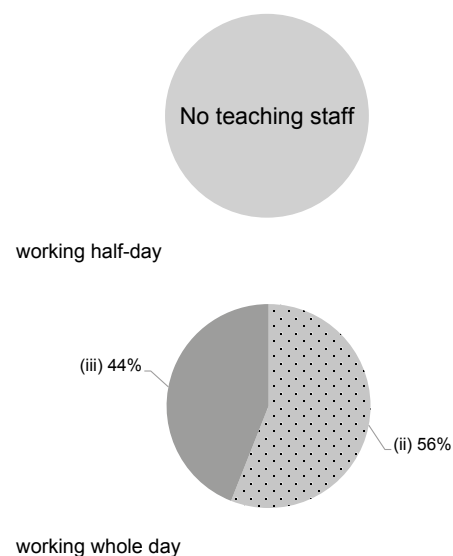
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	25
	\$37,464 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>With professional counselling and training from education psychologists, we have designed a diversified, inspiring, balanced, integrated, spiral curriculum and approach to teaching with activities to enrich and strengthen children's learning and enable them to build an individualized, life-based learning model.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Our curriculum caters to children's needs. Considering environments and community conditions, we design curriculums of all levels. By using stories, a whole language learning environment and life training activities, we help children to achieve all-round development, and cultivate their initiatives and independence in learning.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Children's development and learning assessments are conducted through continuous observations, records and portfolios which cover their all-round development in cognitive, language, social, emotional, physical and other aspects.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

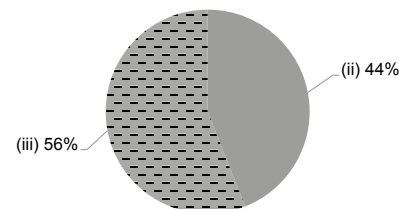
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>School Mission: We communicate the caring culture and positive messages of the kindergarten to families and community organizations. And we focus on high-quality parent-school partnerships as a way to enhance whole-child development. Vision: We aspire to build a quality next generation by providing children with a safe, growth-appropriate environment and curriculum to facilitate their moral, intellectual, physical, social and aesthetic and emotional development through a variety of home &amp; school activities.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Registered social workers provide counseling and referral services for children in need; Special children' clerks provide individual counselling for children with special needs, and newly recruited occupational therapists, speech therapists and physical therapists provide consulting on courses and child development. Preschool rehabilitation services are provided (including integrated programme and onsite mode of services).</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>We have a parent volunteer team where parents can participate in a variety of activities to promote the exchange of parental experience between parents and provide support for the newly arrived parents. Registered social workers will also lead the parent team to help parents cope with parenting stress, and will arrange games for families in need.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years

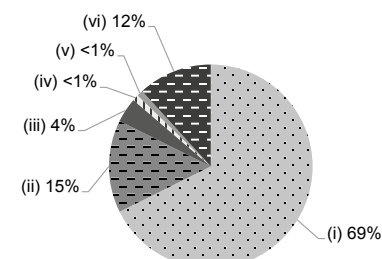


Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No such item	Winter uniform	No such item
School bag	\$0 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$144-999 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# TWGHs KATHERINE MA KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, YAT TIN HOUSE (BLOCK 2), YAN TIN ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 611093

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2885 7313

Fax. : 2885 7783

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TANG MING WAI
Name of School Principal	MS LO LAI WAN
School Founding Year	2019
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	364
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-Purpose Playroom, Rock-Climbing Wall, Performance Area, Painting Wall, Reading Corner, Amazing Blocks Wall, KMK Garden
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	16
School Website	<a href="http://www.katherine-kindergarten.edu.hk">http://www.katherine-kindergarten.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TWGH_KatherineMa.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TWGH_KatherineMa.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	14
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	77	57	57	191
PM Session	28	54	47	129
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	-	-

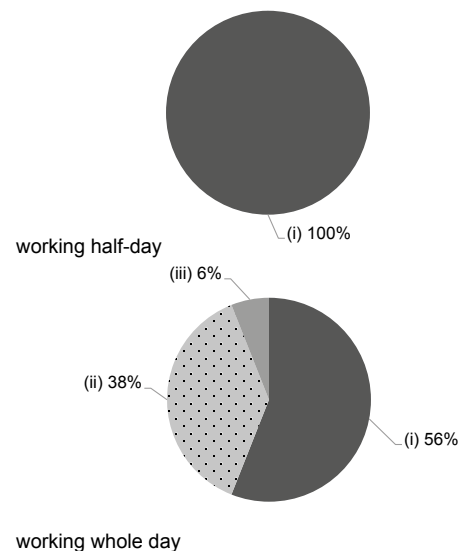
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>We cover six learning areas in accordance with the Education Bureau's 'Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide' (2017). We foster comprehensive and balanced child development through free play, picture book teaching and arts integration. Our objective is to develop skills and talents needed internationally and locally, focusing on Attitude, Active-learning, Artistic Sensibility, Advocacy and Adaptability. We emphasise biliteracy and trilingualism by providing English and Putonghua classes, and we offer environmental education to encourage children to protect and cherish nature.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Our curriculum uses picture books and a life theme-based approach to empower children to participate in their own learning. We offer bilingual classes to enhance language development. There are also specific areas such as a multi-purpose playroom, music room, rock-climbing wall, creative art gallery, reading corner and Amazing Blocks wall to enrich the learning environment. Children can explore and widen their learning experience in these spaces. We promote self-learning and encourage children to 'observe, explore, experience, associate, operate and use' through various teaching strategies and activities.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>We assess children's learning performance through continuous observation. We distribute Learning Assessment Reports and Learning Portfolios regularly, helping parents understand their children's overall development and progress.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

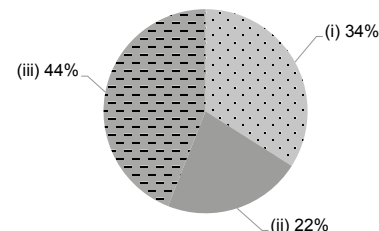
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>In accordance with the educational mission of the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals, we provide the community with diverse educational services. We promote holistic education through an engaging learning environment, so that children attain balanced linguistic, cognitive, physical, emotional and social development. We encourage children to develop positive values and problem-solving skills through 'Diligence, Frugality, Loyalty and Faithfulness'.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>We have new student adaptation activities, kindergarten-primary school bridging activities, in-school social work service, individual counselling for students, collaboration with community organisations, etc. Our Board of Directors allocates funds annually for interest classes, art scholarships and scholarships for outstanding students.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. We offer individual counselling for students and parents. Pre-school rehabilitation services 'Sunshine Kids' is also provided.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>There is a "Parent-Teacher Association", our school organises activities including parent education courses, parent-child outings, class observations, campus open house days, school newsletters and parent questionnaires, etc. to share parent education information and enhance home-school cooperation.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years

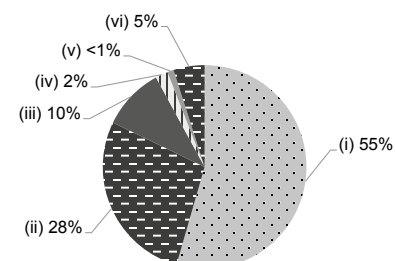


Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$78-229 / set	Winter uniform	\$226-582 / set
School bag	\$83 / each	Tea and snacks	\$600 / year
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$203-293 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# TWGHs LEE WONG HING-CHEUNG MEMORIAL KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : WINGS A & B, G/F, KING LAI HOUSE (BLOCK 9),  
SHAN KING ESTATE, PHASE III, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2461 7380

Fax. : 2468 1760

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158054

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TANG MING WAI
Name of School Principal	MS LO LAI WAN
School Founding Year	1986
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	145
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Fitness room, Library, Resource room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	<a href="http://www.twghlwhckg.edu.hk">http://www.twghlwhckg.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TWGH_LeeWongHingCheung.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TWGH_LeeWongHingCheung.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	2

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	14	15	10	39
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	21	17	11	49

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$14,900 (10)	\$14,900 (10)	\$14,900 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

### Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Our curriculum is arranged in a spiral way to cater to children's physical and mental development with a focus on Bi-literacy and Tri-lingualism through themes. Picture-books and a project-based teaching approach which helps the children broaden their learning experience across six major areas, and cultivate their creativity. Our school implements the "Amazing Curriculum", which includes Amazing blocks, Amazing English and Moral education reading books which are all supported by the borrowed reading pen. Allowing students to learn from games, books and other methods, enhancing their interest in learning while being introduced to learning techniques.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Our curriculum uses picture books-based, life themes-based and general knowledge learning approach to empower children to participate in their own learning. With freeplay, outdoor visits, scientific experiments, dramas, stories, etc., we encourage children to explore and to learn and gain more diverse experiences at the same time. To emphasize biliteracy and trilingualism, we provide English and Putonghua classes. We also incorporate different English and Putonghua activities to extend the learning experiences.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

We conduct regular continuous observation on a regular basis to understand their development progress and needs. With the collected data, we can provide more appropriate counselling.

### School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Sharing the educational mission of the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals, the kindergarten strives to provide the society with diversified kindergarten educational services. We provide Holistic Education to children through an engaging learning environment, so that children could attain balanced development in the domains of language, intellect, physique, emotion and social skills. Based on "Diligence, Frugality, Loyalty and Faith", we foster children to develop positive values and problem-solving skills.

Support to students

We arrange new student adaptation period, primary school simulation, kindergarten-primary school bridging courses, individual counselling for students, collaboration with community organizations, etc. Every year, our board of directors allocates funds to sponsor children's interest classes, scholarships for outstanding students, and art scholarships.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services to help children with special needs.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

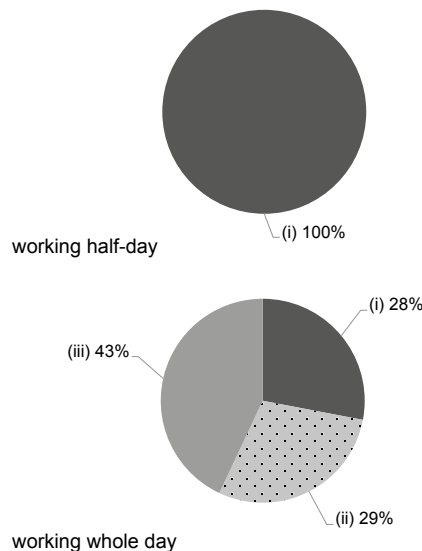
To connect with parents, we have parents' education courses, workshops, seminars, field trips etc., We also have a "Parent-Teacher Association", which holds group meetings regularly, to strengthen home-school cooperation.

### Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$78-229 / set	Winter uniform	\$226-582 / set
School bag	\$80 / each	Tea and snacks	\$600 / year
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$150-450 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

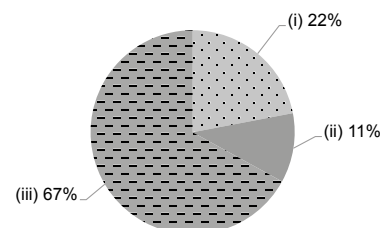
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

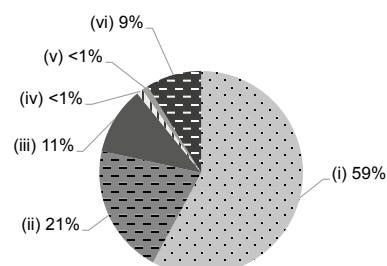
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



### 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







# TWGHs TIN KA PING NURSERY SCHOOL

Tuen Mun

Address : 2/F, TIP LING HOUSE, BUTTERFLY ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563595

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2466 7454

Fax. : 2463 2771

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TANG MING WAI
Name of School Principal	MS LEUNG YI LING
School Founding Year	1986
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	88
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	7
School Website	<a href="https://tkpns.tungwahcsd.org/tc/page/home">https://tkpns.tungwahcsd.org/tc/page/home</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TWGH_TinKaPing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TWGH_TinKaPing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	17	14	14	45

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$14,400 (12)	\$14,400 (12)	\$14,400 (12)

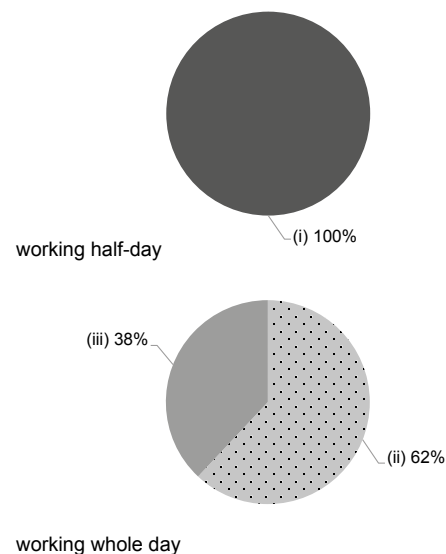
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	4
	\$42,972 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Our school provides professional information and training on curriculum and teaching guided by educational psychologists. We design spiral-integrated, diverse, balanced and inspiring curriculum and activities to enrich and reinforce children's learning.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Our school's curriculum places emphasis on meeting the needs of children, and with appropriateness to daily living and the community, designs various levels of curriculum. Through methods such as storytelling, language, game teaching, free play, Montessori teaching philosophy, and systematic physical education, as well as creative aesthetics education that allows children to express their individuality, we inspire the overall development of children, and cultivate a proactive attitude towards learning and independence.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Our school conducts ongoing observation, recording, and file analysis to assess children's development and learning. The assessment covers various aspects such as cognition, language, social skills, emotional development, and physical ability.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

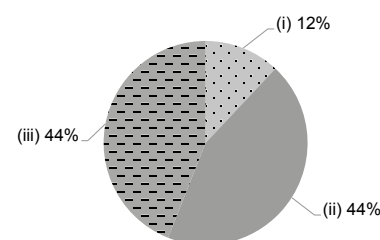
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>School Mission: Through the dissemination of caring culture and positive messages to families and communities, our school values the establishment of a highly interactive partnership between parents and schools to enhance the holistic development of children. School Vision: Our school is committed to providing children with a safe and appropriate learning environment and curriculum, continuously improving our assessment system, observing children's comprehensive development in terms of morality, knowledge, physical fitness, emotions, and arts, and fostering excellent future generations.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Our school has a team of educational psychologists, therapists, and registered social workers who provide professional input for curriculum and teaching, as well as offer specialized information and guidance to children and parents in need. Special education teachers provide individualized education plans for children who require extra support.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Our school regularly communicates, contacts, and collaborates with parents, encouraging them to participate in various activities, for example Parent Days, Parent-Child Sports Days, Parent-Child interest activities, picnics, parties, parent volunteer groups and parent education courses.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

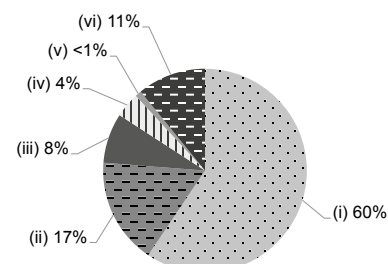
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No such item	Winter uniform	No such item
School bag	\$0 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$144-999 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item



Tuen Mun

## W.F.B. AVALOKITESVARA NURSERY SCHOOL

 Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

 Address : 1/F, CARPORT BLOCK, LUNG MUN OASIS, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 565911

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2449 5008

Fax. : 2449 5007

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR NG KAI CHING
Name of School Principal	MS DOE YUET ON MELANIE
School Founding Year	1998
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	83
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Tuition Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	<a href="http://www.wfb.edu.hk/1">http://www.wfb.edu.hk/1</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/WFB_Avalokitesvara.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/WFB_Avalokitesvara.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	12
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	21	31	22	74

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$2,400 (12)	\$2,400 (12)	\$2,400 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	25
	\$25,272 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	No

## Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

### Curriculum planning

In accordance with the "Guidelines for Kindergarten Education Curriculum" of the Education Bureau: "Physical Fitness and Health", "Language", "Early Childhood Mathematics", "Nature and Living", "Self and Society" and "Arts and Creativity" And to plan the curriculum of the school accordingly. And through storybook reading, biliterate (ie master written Chinese and English) and trilingual (ie speak fluent Cantonese, Putonghua and English), self-guided games, theme and group teaching, life experience, district study and exploration, etc. Using all this to help foster young children's balanced development.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

### Learning / Teaching approach & activities

The school activities are organized in accordance with the "Guidelines for Kindergarten Education Curriculum" compiled by the Curriculum Development Council of the Education Bureau. It is child-oriented and formulates learning courses in a spiral-based manner based on children's physical and mental development needs, life experience and interest in learning. Activities include: - Group study (Chinese, English, Math, Social Studies) - Nursery songs - Large muscle development activity - Small muscle development activity - Drawing creation - Musical singing, dancing rhythm - Science - Trying Snacks - Outdoor visits and travels - Simulation games - Free games Computer-assisted activities and classes. Mandarin and NET teachers to lead English and mandarin fun activities.

### Assessment of children's learning experiences

Formative assessment: Systematic recording of children's performance in different activities, such as activity photos and children's work analysis, assessment of teaching schedules, summarization of students' multi-intelligence performance per theme. Continuous assessment: Regular and irregular observations of children's performance across a variation of development areas to develop analysis reports. Summative assessment: Summarization of students' learning progress and their performance in continuous assessment at the end of each term to develop reports on students' integrated performance.

## School Characteristics

### School vision and mission

In a great learning environment at our school, students are able to develop knowledge, skills, attitudes and independent thinking ability through our perfect diversified pre-school education services, and grow into responsible, contributing citizens for society. In this way, we aim to empower each and every student to become active learners, skilled communicators, effective doers and innovators.

### Support to students

New Students Adaption Period, Multi-Intelligence interest activities, school social worker support for students in need, contact activities with the community to promote students' self-confidence and image.

### Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.

### Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

### Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

### Other activities / communication with parents

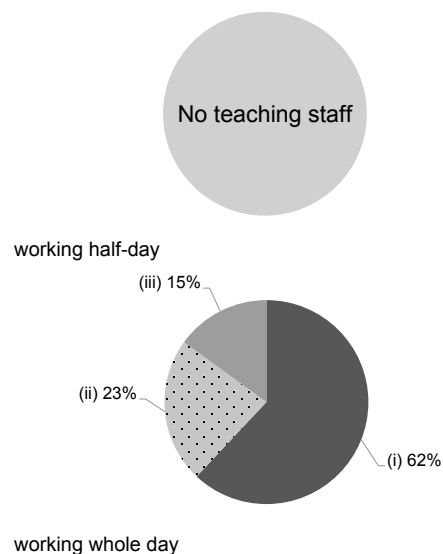
Parent-Teacher Team, Parent Orientation, Parents Sharing, Parents Phone Contact / Tea Party, End Of Term Individual Interviews with Parents, Family Get-Togethers, Outings, Class Visits, Parent-Child Library, Parent-Child Garden, Parent Newsletters, Parent-Child Sports Day, etc.

## Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$90 / set	Winter uniform	\$90-105 / set
School bag	\$49 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$1,000 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$100-200 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	\$300 / set

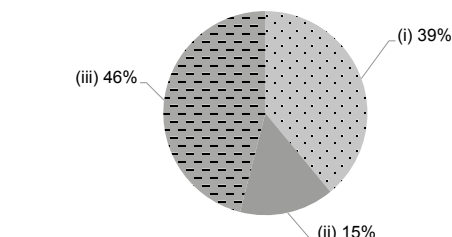
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

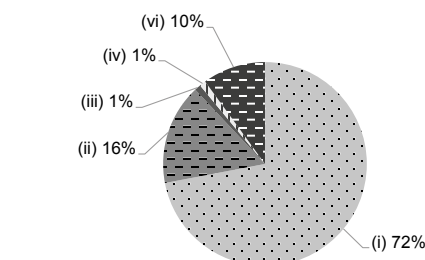
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



## 2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# W.F.B. MANTRA INSTITUTE NURSERY SCHOOL

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, SHOP 2, SIU HEI COMMERCIAL CENTRE,  
SIU HEI COURT, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565890

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2457 3959

Fax. : 2457 8922

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR NG KAI CHING
Name of School Principal	MS WONG OI MEI AMY
School Founding Year	1994
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	89
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	15
School Website	<a href="http://www.wfb.edu.hk/min/">http://www.wfb.edu.hk/min/</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/WFB_Mantra.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/WFB_Mantra.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	13
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	29	23	30	82

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$7,200 (12)	\$7,200 (12)	\$7,200 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$27,600 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	27
	\$35,112 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

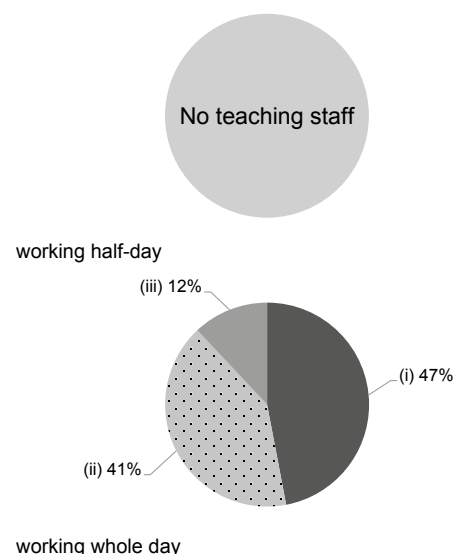
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>According to the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017), we have designed a curriculum that caters to children's experiences, abilities and interests. We empower our children to learn through play in order to develop their individual thinking and creativity and enhance their self-care, cognitive and problem-solving skills.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>With theme-based teaching and project-based learning approaches, interesting games, integrated curriculum and multiple environments, we inspire children's learning motivation to develop their knowledge, skills and attitudes. Professional teachers are engaged to organize English and Mandarin activities to provide children with more opportunities for exposure to different languages.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Children's learning portfolios – assessment of theme-based learning, continuous observation and assessment, assessment of child development, computer system.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We emphasize a student-based approach, students are able to develop knowledge, skill, attitudes and independent thinking ability. We aim to empower our children to grow into active learners, skilled communicators, effective doers, innovators.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New Students Adaption Period; Extended school service time to ensure students are taken care of safely and dual working parents can focus on their work without worries; Donation services of school uniforms and textbooks to help poor families. Integrated program to provide professional support for students with special needs.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>We communicate with parents through different ways, such as Newsletters, Handbooks, Interviews, Web Site, Parents' Day and Parents' Class Visits. Regular Parent seminars, Workshops, School Picnics, Sports Days, Sharing of Parental Experience and Discipline Skills to strengthen the parent-school cooperation and help students learn more effectively.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$225 / set	Winter uniform	\$240 / set
School bag	\$53 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$484-1,116 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

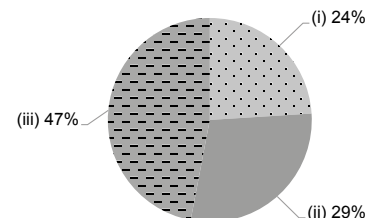
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

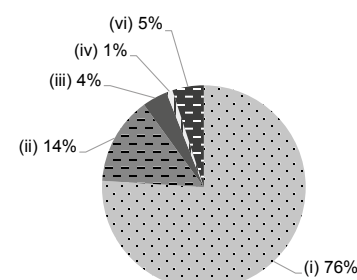
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# YAN CHAI HOSPITAL SHAN KING KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : ADJACENT TO COMMUNITY HALL, SHAN KING ESTATE  
PHASE 1, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563412

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2455 1849

Fax. : 2461 0410

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR CHU TAK WING
Name of School Principal	MS LIU KOI WUN
School Founding Year	1985
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	82
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Reading room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	<a href="http://www.ychskkg.edu.hk">http://www.ychskkg.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YCH_ShanKing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YCH_ShanKing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	12
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	22	29	27	78

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$7,956 (12)	\$7,956 (12)	\$7,956 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	17
	\$47,796 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	No



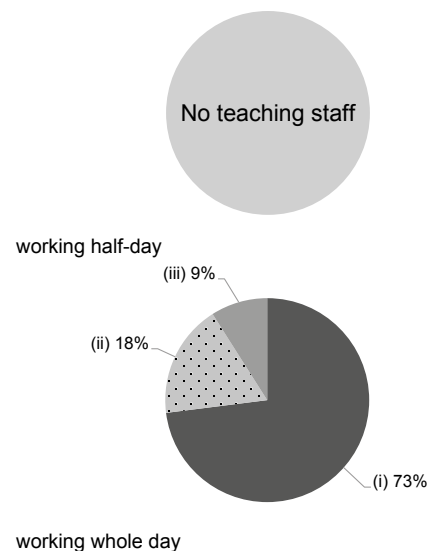
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>Adopting a child-centered approach, the teachers make use of the workshop materials and make adaptations. The curriculum is based on topics that are of interest to children and their life experiences. The curriculum is based on a combination of language, individual and group, mathematics, nature and life, and art and creativity, and is designed to nurture the holistic and balanced development of children.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>With theme- and game-based teaching approaches and many other methods, we help children develop their abilities in thinking, problem-solving, cooperation and communication through personal exploration. Children are guided by senior native English teachers to do English-related games and activities. We have founded 1331 Scout Brigade, which provide children an opportunity of broadening horizons and cultivating strong characters in extracurricular activities.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>Students' performance could be assessed by continuous assessment and module learning assessment. For example, observation, explore, assignment in school. Besides, teachers would closely contact with parents and keep monitoring and improving students' learning progress in daily life.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>Principle: "serving the community in the spirit of benevolence". We strive to promote a child-centered teaching philosophy and foster independent learning. Loving, respecting and caring for every child, we join hands with parents in the nurture of their children, so that they can: Learn with Joy and Grow Up with Happiness</p>
Support to students
<p>Student Support Unit works in collaboration with the Social Work Service and the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services Team provide support and development groups for students who are less able to learn. Community liaison activities are arranged for parents and children to learn about community resources.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Emphasis is placed on home-school communication and cooperation. Parenting activities are organized on a regular basis, with the school social worker planning and collaborating with teachers.</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$324 / set	Winter uniform	\$529 / set
School bag	\$100 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$1,000 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	\$450 / set

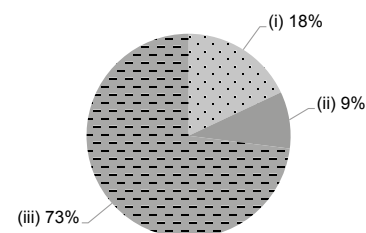
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

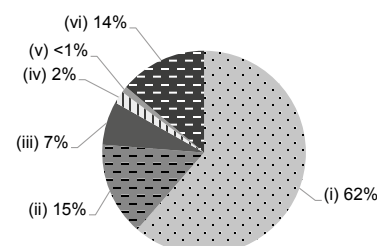
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# YAN CHAI HOSPITAL YAU OI KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, OI FAI HOUSE, YAU OI ESTATE, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563366

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2450 2143

Fax. : 2441 1643

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR CHU TAK WING
Name of School Principal	MS LI WAI FAN
School Founding Year	1982
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	82
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Computer corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="http://www.ychyo.org.hk">http://www.ychyo.org.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/YCH_YauOi.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/YCH_YauOi.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 5.5
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	17	15	16	48

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$13,272 (12)	\$13,272 (12)	\$13,272 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	7
	\$38,088 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	No

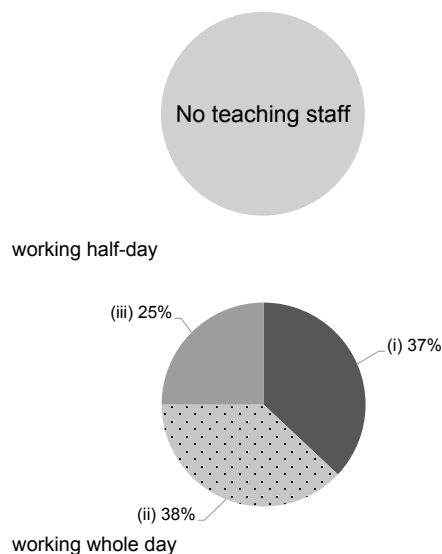
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>We set development objectives and learning areas for our children according to the "Guide to the Pre-primary Curriculum", and devise appropriate learning activities that cater to their development needs, to enable them to learn through play.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>We introduce theme-based teaching and project-based learning approaches while organizing visits and group activities.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>We help students with their study through continuous assessments across a range of items including assessment of children's performance at school and at home, their development reports, learning portfolios, etc.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Mission: To provide a diversified curriculum and activities that cater to children's varying needs in the spirit of "Doing Good To Society Through Benevolence"; To pursue individualized teaching to inspire children's individual potentials, develop their independent thinking and innovation ability, and help them build up a good character. Vision - To provide quality whole-person education in the spirit of "Doing Good To Society Through Benevolence", to cultivate the students to become pillars of the nation.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>School social work services, New Students Adaption activities, New Students Parents' Day, P.1 Adaption activities, events &amp; activities held in cooperation with community service organizations, etc.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parents' Day, Sports Days, Parent-Child Game Day, Parent-Child School Picnics, Parent Volunteer Team Activities, Parental Seminars, Individual Interviews, etc.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$432 / set	Winter uniform	\$533 / set
School bag	\$90 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$1,000 / year	Exercise books/workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	\$430 / set

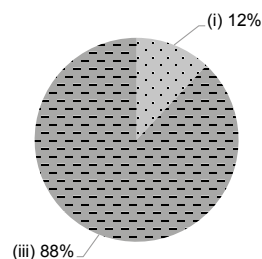
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

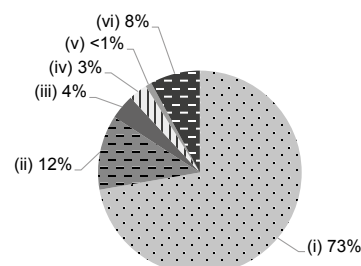
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# YAN CHAI HOSPITAL YIM TSUI YUK SHAN KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, WO LAI HOUSE, WO TIN ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 539163

Location No. 0002

Tel. : 2466 8966

Fax. : 2466 2277

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TSUI YUK SHAN
Name of School Principal	MS PANG MEI LING
School Founding Year	2000
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	157
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Reading Zone, Exploring zone, STEM wall, Sensory integration Zone
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	<a href="http://www.ytyskg.edu.hk">http://www.ytyskg.edu.hk</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YCH_YimTsuiYukShan.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YCH_YimTsuiYukShan.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	8	14	12	34
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	24	28	32	84

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$9,980 (10)	\$9,980 (10)	\$9,980 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

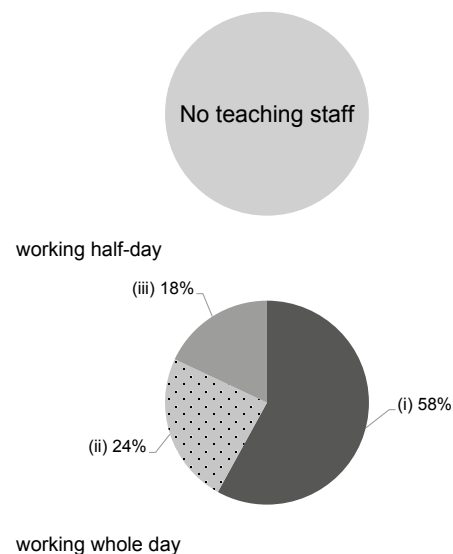
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Starting from early child school admission, we aim at developing children's abilities in all aspects: Learning ability, Self-care ability, Social skill. Preschool Class: Building children's foundation. Low-Class: An important stage for abilities training. High-Class: Abilities strengthening.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Through different strategic projects to integrate into children's school life: Learning Ability: Group discussion learning, Autonomic grouping, Project approach, Science exploration area, Reading award plan, Experience learning, "Good-children" listing. Self-care Ability: Eating refreshments, Going to toilet and washing hands, Tidy-up stuff, Wearing jacket, Brushing teeth, Folding homework &amp; paper, Folding quilt. Social Skill: "Good-Friends" project, Visits &amp; activities, Open competitions &amp; performance, "Service Angel" award, Small group leader, Grasshopper scout.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>We develop a personal learning portfolio to record children's learning achievements through continuous observations.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Vision - To provide quality whole-person education in the spirit of "Doing Good To Society Through Benevolence", to cultivate the students to become pillars of the nation. Mission - To create a quality pre-school education community where children are provided with a creative curriculum that focuses on developing their full potentials and lays a good foundation for early childhood education.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New students Adaption Period, schools affiliated with Yan Chai Hospital, scholarships, Subsidies, Assistance and school social worker services.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parent-Teacher Association, School Website, Parents' Day, Parents' Class Visits, Seminars, Parents Birthday Tea Party, Parent-Child Activities, Parents Workshops, Parent Volunteer Team, School Social Worker Services and School Publication.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$379 / set	Winter uniform	\$677 / set
School bag	\$113 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,100 / year
Textbooks	\$692-854 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$28-327 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

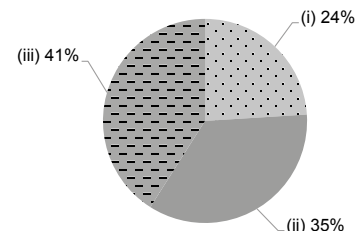
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

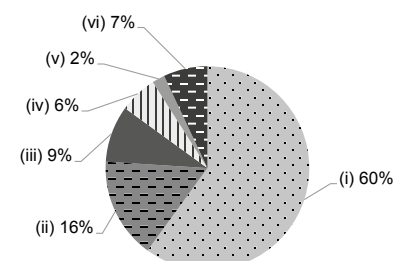
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# YAN OI TONG ALLAN YAP KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, LOW BLOCK, WU BOON HOUSE, WU KING ESTATE,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 157279

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2465 8112

Fax. : 2465 8211

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR PONG WILSON WAI SAN
Name of School Principal	MS HO CHOI YIN
School Founding Year	1983
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	165
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Art Corner, Reception Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	<a href="https://ppe.yot.org.hk/kg02">https://ppe.yot.org.hk/kg02</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YOT_AllanYap.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YOT_AllanYap.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	22	17	18	57
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	9	28	24	61

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$5,720 (11)	\$5,720 (11)	\$5,720 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

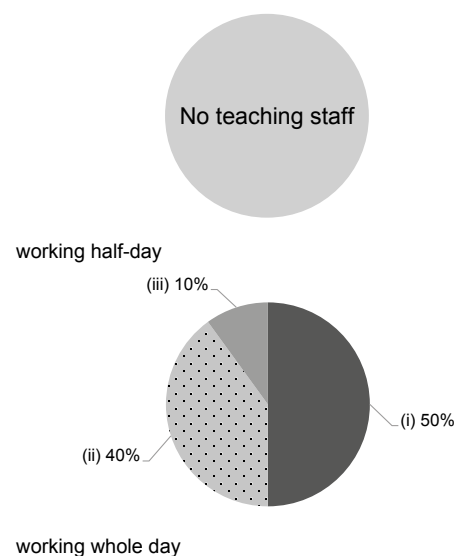
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>In the spirit of being "Child-Centered, Children First", construct a balanced spiral curriculum with multiple learning activities to children's interests, abilities and needs.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Theme-based Teaching Approach: development in knowledge, skills and attitudes through activities, explorations and experiences. Bi-Literacy and Tri-Lingualism: create an effective language environment by native teachers. Moral Education: cultivate children's virtues of being filial and respectful and loving, communicate and share with others, and establish the values of self-esteem, self-confidence and positivity.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>We motivate children 'To learn from experience', so that children can learn from real-life and real-time experience. Reflections on activities, continuous Assessment on children's performance and children's works are pivotal tools for analysis on children's performance.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Develop a diversified, child-specific curriculum and cooperate with parents, to build a happy, healthy, creative, and inspiring learning environment for children to grow into an "Active Thinker, Independent Learner", "Self-Love and Love For Others".</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Adaption day, P.1 simulation activities, and case referral for children found with any problem, healthy menu, social workers' and support families with specific services.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : No</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Handbooks and Interviews; Parents' Meeting, parents' Class Visits, Parent-Child Activities and School Picnics; Parent-Teacher Team; Parent's volunteer services</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$86 / set	Winter uniform	\$145 / set
School bag	\$135 / each	Tea and snacks	\$200 / year
Textbooks	\$148 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$75 / year
Stationery	\$100 / year	Bedding items	No such item

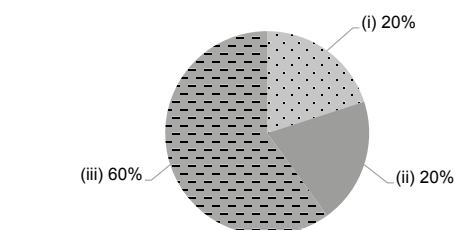
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

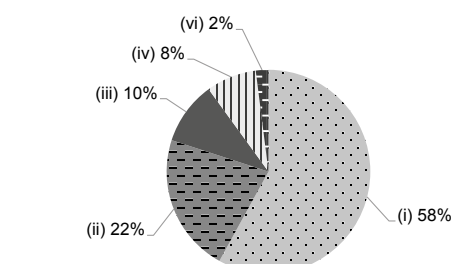
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses







# YAN OI TONG LAU WONG FAT KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : 3/F, YAN OI TONG JOCKEY CLUB COMMUNITY AND  
INDOOR SPORTS CENTRE, 18 KAI MAN PATH,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2655 7771

Fax. : 2655 7775

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 564265

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR NG SUI LUN
Name of School Principal	MS CHOW YAU HO
School Founding Year	1983
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	91
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	No
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	<a href="https://ppe.yot.org.hk/dn01">https://ppe.yot.org.hk/dn01</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YOT_LauWongFat.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YOT_LauWongFat.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	6
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	12
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	33	27	25	85

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$13,596 (12)	\$13,596 (12)	\$13,596 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	14
	\$49,728 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

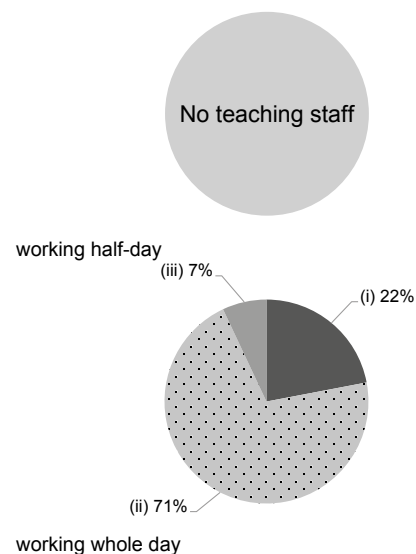
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>Following a "Child-Centered", "Active Learning" approach to teaching, we emphasize children's intrinsic motivation and autonomous learning ability. Teachers seek to induce, in different ways, children's interest, and encourage them to inquire and help them construct knowledge.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>Following the project approach and thematic approach, we emphasize children's hands-on experiences and allow them to make in-depth meaningful discusses on different themes by visiting, observing, questioning, comparing, reporting, etc., thus developing their abilities of active inquiry and knowledge arrangement. We teach children English by engaging native English teachers. Children develop their interest in English learning by reading English stories and participating in diverse activities.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>Through continuous observations &amp; assessments, a children' portfolio is developed to regularly collect data about their development in order to gain an understanding of their learning progress, and provide appropriate guidance to cater to their needs.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>With our child-centered curriculum, we guide children's all-round development in a pleasant and inspiring environment through partnerships with parents, and cultivate in them an interest in learning and social and self-care abilities.</p>
Support to students
<p>School-base Social Worker, New students Adaption Period, activities jointly organized by the school and community agencies, P.1 Adaption Program, etc.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Joining the "Integrated Programme" to provide training and care to mildly disabled children aged 2-6.</p>
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Parents' Meetings, parents' Class Visits, Seminars &amp; Workshops, Parent-Teacher Conferences, Parent-Child Activities and regular Parent Newsletters.</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$243-251 / set	Winter uniform	\$430 / set
School bag	\$135 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$1,115-1,148 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

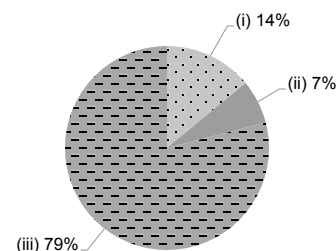
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

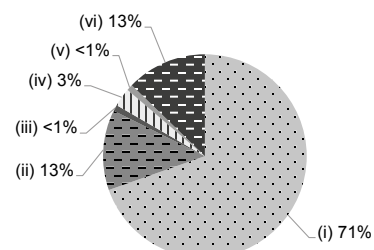
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# YAN OI TONG NGAN PO LING KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : G/F, OI YEE HOUSE, YAU OI ESTATE, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 157031

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2458 5033

Fax. : 2458 8982

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS NGAN PO LING PAULINE
Name of School Principal	MS LAW PUI YIN
School Founding Year	1982
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	134
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Art room, Multi-purpose room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	7
School Website	<a href="https://ppe.yot.org.hk/kg01">https://ppe.yot.org.hk/kg01</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YOT_NPL.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YOT_NPL.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 12.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	12	14	5	31
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	17	20	18	55

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$9,735 (11)	\$9,735 (11)	\$9,735 (11))

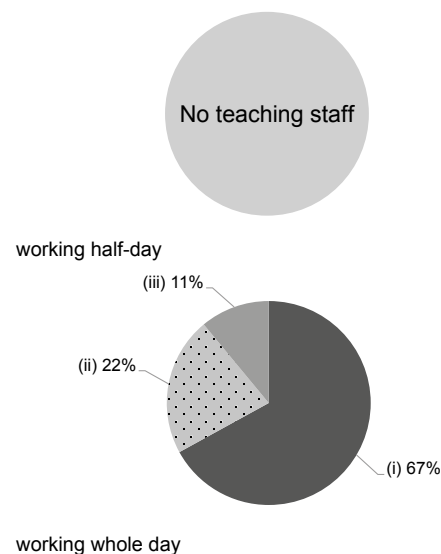
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Taking "Child – centredness" and "Learning to Learn" as the teaching philosophy. It induces children's inner learning motivation and self-learning ability, promotes children's love of learning, initiates their creative thinking, willing to ask and express, care for others and everything, and at last achieve the whole person development. School provides real-life, sensory and interesting experience and catering for learner diversity and the different needs of children.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>By using appropriate children's life experience, interest and developed curriculum content, through the use of thematic teaching and project learning approach to integrate interesting games into different learning content of various areas. Combining with diverse environments, outdoor activities, hands-on experiments to stimulate children's learning motivation, build knowledge autonomously, improve their skills and develop good and positive attitudes.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Children's Learning Portfolios – Theme-based Learning Assessment, Continuous Observation Assessment, Computer System for Child Development Assessment</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

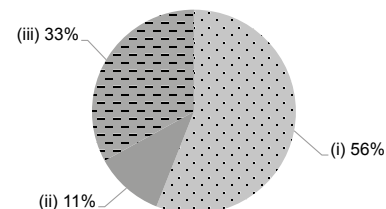
- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>In order to nurture good citizens in the 21st century, our kindergarten bases on "Child-oriented, Child-first" to design a multi-disciplinary curriculum for children development. Engage with parents to deliberately build a happy, healthy, creative and inspiring learning environment to nurture children who "Love themselves, Think spontaneously, and Learn independently".</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Caring Service: School Social Workers, On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services, YOT Neighborhood Support Care Child Care Scheme, NCS group</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : No</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>New Term &amp; New Parent Day, Parents' Education Workshop &amp; Courses, Parents' Day, class observation, parent tea gathering, Sports day, picnic.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

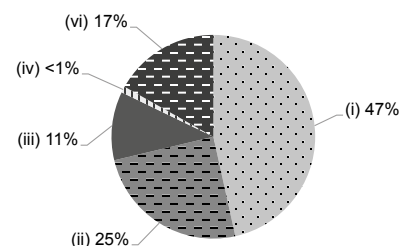
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$171 / set	Winter uniform	\$300 / set
School bag	\$135 / each	Tea and snacks	\$480 / year
Textbooks	\$550 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$380 / year
Stationery	\$420 / year	Bedding items	No such item



# YAN OI TONG TIN KA PING KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : PODIUM LEVEL, SIU HANG HOUSE & SIU SHUN HOUSE,  
SIU HONG COURT, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 564273

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2465 5719

Fax. : 2462 7032

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR TIN LAP YAN
Name of School Principal	MS FUNG YIM HA
School Founding Year	1988
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	95
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Activity Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	14
School Website	<a href="https://ppe.yot.org.hk/dn02">https://ppe.yot.org.hk/dn02</a>
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards <a href="https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YOT_TinKaPing.pdf">https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YOT_TinKaPing.pdf</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	14
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	13
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	29	37	29	95

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$23,568 (12)	\$23,568 (12)	\$23,568 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	9
	\$60,624 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	Yes

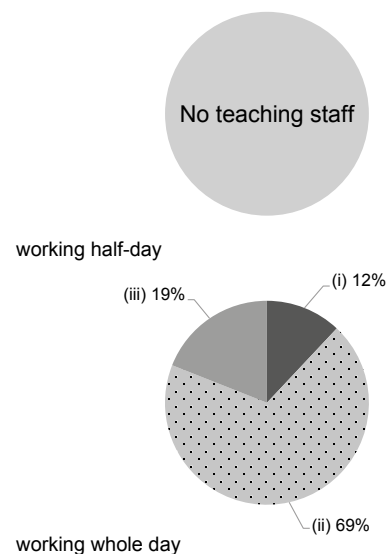
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Following "Child-Centered", "Active Learning" approach to teaching, we emphasize children's intrinsic motivation and autonomous learning ability. Teachers seek to induce, in different ways and environments, children's interest in learning, and encourage them to speak, ask and inquire.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>We adopt the theme approach, and develop children's abilities of active inquiry and cognition through observation, discussion, reporting, etc. We also employ native and professional English teachers as well as Mandarin teachers. Children lay foundation for biliterate and trilingual learning by reading and playing. We focus on children's character cultivation and help them establish positive values through courses and diversified activities.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Through continuous observations &amp; assessments, a children's portfolio is developed to regularly collect data about their development in order to gain an understanding of their learning progress, and provide appropriate guidance to cater to individual needs.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>With our child-centered curriculum, we guide children's all-round development in a pleasant and inspiring environment through partnerships with parents, and cultivate in them an interest in learning and social and self-care abilities.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>We provide adaptation programme for new students, K3 to P1 transition programme, education fund. We also increased connection with the community and offer referral to on-site support service. In our integrated programme, there are physiotherapists, occupational therapists, speech therapists and other professionals providing professional support. We also provide Social Work Service for Pre-primary Institutions in our school.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Provided "Integrated Programme Service", "On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services" by Social Welfare Department.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Regular Parents' Meetings, Parents' Class Visits, Seminars, Workshops, regular Parent Newsletters, Parent-Teacher Conferences, Parent-Child Activities, Parents Resources Corner, Website. Willing to maintain close relationships with parents, encourage parent-school cooperation and strengthen parent-school collaboration.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$86 / set	Winter uniform	\$145 / set
School bag	\$135 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$500 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$200 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

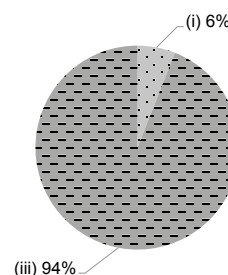
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

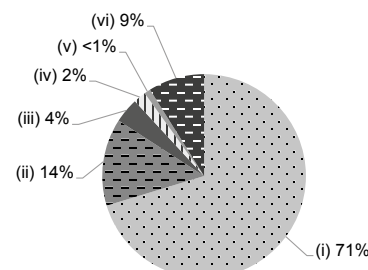
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# HARROW INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL HONG KONG

Tuen Mun

Address : 38 TSING YING ROAD, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 590800

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2824 9099

Fax. : 2824 9928

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	No information
Name of School Principal	MS HAYDON, ELIZABETH ANN
School Founding Year	2012
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	118
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	No
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	K1 and K2 pupils are taught in the School's Early Years Centre where there are six dedicated classrooms along with an adjacent outdoor learning area to each room. Pupils also have access to the School's swimming pool, Sports Hall, Multi Functional rooms as well as an adventure playground and garden area.
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	<a href="http://www.harrowschool.hk">http://www.harrowschool.hk</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	11
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	0
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	9
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	2

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	54	55	0	109

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	-	\$162,158 (3)	\$162,158 (3)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-



Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
The Early Years Foundation Stage Curriculum (EYFS) 2012 (England and Wales)	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
The Early Years Foundation Stage is divided into seven key areas of learning: Personal, Social and Emotional Development, Physical Development, Communication and Language, Literacy, Mathematics, Understanding the World, and Expressive Arts and Design. Each term, each class explores these areas through a theme. In addition, children enjoy discrete PE sessions and specialist teacher led Music and swimming lessons each week.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Formative and Summative assessments take place at regular intervals to provide individual next steps for learning for each child across the curriculum. Academic reports and Learning Journeys are shared with parents.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Educational Excellence for Life and Leadership	
Support to students	
The School actively promotes and safeguards the welfare of its students. Pastoral care in the Lower School is led by each Class Teacher. The School employs a School Psychologist, an English for Academic Purposes Co-ordinator and an Individual Needs Co-ordinator who work within the School's Pastoral Support Committee to coordinate the pastoral care of students in all parts of the School.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
Parents are encouraged to take an active role in life in the School community. Communication Diaries, collection points in the day and an open door policy between parents and teachers all ensure excellent relationships. The School has a parent-teacher association, Friends of Harrow, and each class has a Class Parent representative who helps to organise events for children and parents in the class. The School also runs forums for parents to provide feedback to the School, including the Food Committee and the Transport Committee.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses

No information



# JING JING INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : SHOP 47-54, G/F, CHI LOK FA YUEN, 18 TSING HOI CIRCUIT, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 587524

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2404 5266

Fax. : 2404 5267

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS DONALD SO HAN
Name of School Principal	MS LEE WING YAN
School Founding Year	2011
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	47
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	<a href="http://www.jingjing.edu.hk">http://www.jingjing.edu.hk</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	8
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 4.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 2.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	13	4	4	21
PM Session	1	0	3	4
WD Session	3	2	5	10

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$70,550 (10)	\$70,550 (10)	\$70,550 (10)
	PM Session	\$70,550 (10)	\$70,550 (10)	\$70,550 (10)
	WD Session	\$99,180 (10)	\$99,180 (10)	\$99,180 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$69,700 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	13
	\$102,300 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

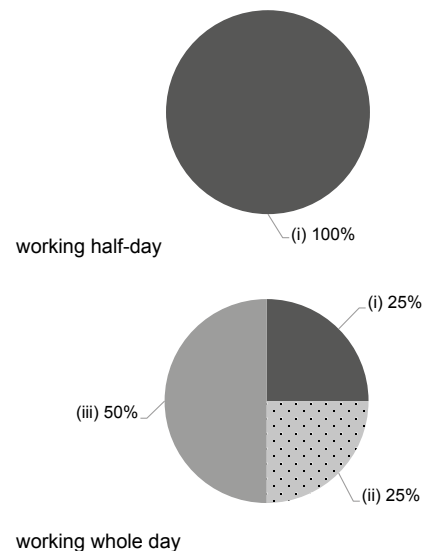
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Through play our children explore and develop learning experiences, which help them make sense of the world. They practise and build up ideas, and learn how to control themselves and understand the need for boundaries. They have the opportunity to think creatively alongside other children as well as independently. They communicate with others as they investigate and solve problems. They express their emotions and feelings in controlled and safe situations.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>The Early Years Foundation Stage (EYFS) curriculum promotes a solely play-based curriculum to encourage growth and development of the 7 learning areas: Communication and Language; Physical Development; Personal, Social and Emotional Development; Expressive Arts and Design; Understanding the World; Literacy; Mathematics. Additionally, our school incorporates Jolly Phonics from K1-K3. This is a multi sensory approach to teaching literacy through synthetic phonics.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Our teachers continuously observe the children within their class and highlight the progress on a termly basis using the EYFS tracking system. Children are deemed to be either Emerging, Achieving or Exceeding dependent on the Early Learning Goals they have achieved. Parent / teacher meeting online portfolio</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Children joining our school have already learnt a great deal. The Early Years Education we offer our children is based on the following principles: It builds on what our children already know and can do; It ensures that no child is excluded or disadvantaged; It offers a structure for learning that has a range of starting points, content that matches the needs of young children and activities that provides opportunities for learning both indoors and outdoors; It provides a secure, rich, challenging and stimulating environment.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Children enrolled here receive a great deal of support to grow and develop. As part of our mission to offer children the opportunity to learn, we ensure teachers understand each child's stage of development; allowing them to deliver activities and experiences to promote progress. If a child has delays, our teachers are very proactive in implementing stage appropriate 'next steps' and communicating the child's needs with their parents. At times, our school may recommended that a child receives additional support.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>We regularly hold outings, events and meetings throughout the school year. Most of which take place at times that allow working-parents to participate. Additionally, each week our teachers send an email containing photographs of the current weeks activities as well as the following weeks Lesson Plan to ensure the parents are involved in their child's educational journey. Hand books weekly observation.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$385 / set	Winter uniform	\$640 / set
School bag	\$85 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

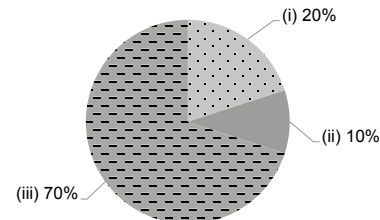
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

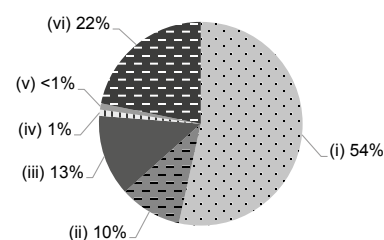
- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses





# JOYFUL WORLD INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN (TUEN MUN)

Tuen Mun

Address : SHOP 2-3, 2/F, COMMERCIAL COMPLEX, TAI HING  
GARDENS, PHASE II, 10A HO HING CIRCUIT,  
TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2492 8772

Fax. : 2492 8773

Not Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 615170

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS MA SUM YEE SHIRLEY
Name of School Principal	MS MA SUM YEE SHIRLEY
School Founding Year	2020
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	84
Number of Registered Classrooms	18
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Stage, Dancing Room, Piano Room, Drum Room, Guitar Room, Vocal Room, Cooking Studio, Library Corner, Messy Play Corner, Craft Corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	15
School Website	<a href="http://www.joyfulenglish.edu.hk/">http://www.joyfulenglish.edu.hk/</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	12
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	13
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	2

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 3.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 0.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	27	4	0	31
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$70,180 (11)	\$70,180 (11)	\$70,180 (11)
	PM Session	\$70,180 (11)	\$70,180 (11)	\$70,180 (11)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$72,380 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	27
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>- As a bilingual kindergarten, we teach two main languages – English and Mandarin. Students' interest in the Chinese and English languages are stimulated, listening, speaking, reading and writing are emphasized.</p> <p>- School-based curriculum and production of teaching and learning materials are child-centred - Establish a holistic approach to the curriculum that promotes independent, creative and critical thinkers - Create a stimulating and interactive learning environment to maximize every child's potential</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
International & mainstream activity teaching and picture book scheme	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Study portfolio and ongoing assessment reports	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Joyful World is a place where childhood is honoured by providing an environment where children develop a love for learning. Our school provides a platform where children are encouraged to tap their full potentials, allowing them to experience the best possible head start in life.	
Support to students	
We promote the children's growth and education development through continuous communication between teachers and parents, and make children get enough attention through small class teaching.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Arrange interpretation / translation services; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
Parent-Teacher Conference, Parenting Seminars, Class Parents, Parent Volunteers, Parent Storytelling, Family Outing, Parent-child Sports Fun Day, and Celebration Events.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

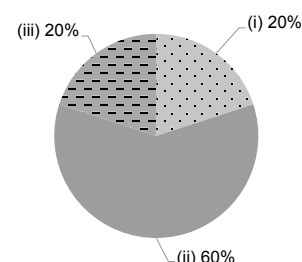
working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Not applicable

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses

No information



School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS MAN KING KWAN IVY
Name of School Principal	MS MAN KING KWAN IVY
School Founding Year	2008
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	255
Number of Registered Classrooms	16
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library, ballet room, cooking room, two stages, outdoor garden
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	27
School Website	<a href="http://sunkids.edu.hk/">http://sunkids.edu.hk/</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	11
Non-degree holders	16
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	25
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	48	52	54	154
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	23	16	18	57

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$44,220 (11)	\$44,220 (11)	\$44,220 (11)
	PM Session	\$44,220 (11)	\$44,220 (11)	\$44,220 (11)
	WD Session	\$69,036 (11)	\$69,036 (11)	\$69,036 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$51,480 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	100
	\$70,092 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

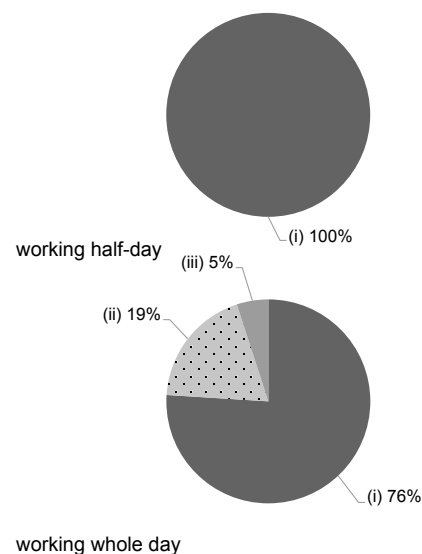
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
Daily Instruction from the Success for All Curriculum (SFA) originated from Johns Hopkins University from U.S.A; Eye Level Math, a basic and critical thinking Math program developed at the State University of New York; and local Chinese Kindergarten curriculum in Putonghua	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Sensory, experimental, play based, stage performing art training.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
We see the world through the eyes of your child.	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
1. Parent-child Grasshopper Scout troop, 2. Road Safety Patrol Parent Helpers 3. Parent-child sports day. 4. Parent helper in different events. 5. Reading Mom and Dad.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

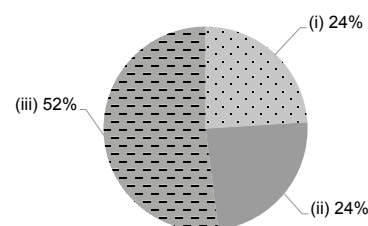
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses

No information





# WELLCOME INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN

Tuen Mun

Address : KINDERGARTEN & NURSERY G/F, THE SHERWOOD,  
8 FUK HANG TSUEN ROAD, LAM TEI, TUEN MUN,  
NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 590401

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2813 2121

Fax. : 2813 0020

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS KO MEI YIN
Name of School Principal	MS LEUNG KA YEE
School Founding Year	2012
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	173
Number of Registered Classrooms	15
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-function learning rooms; KidsDNA learning room, Ballet and music room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	18
School Website	<a href="http://www.welcomekg.edu.hk">http://www.welcomekg.edu.hk</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	13
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	16
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 3.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	44	31	24	99
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	6	2	10	18

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$63,180 (12)	\$68,928 (12)	\$75,552 (12)
	PM Session	\$63,180 (12)	\$68,928 (12)	\$75,552 (12)
	WD Session	\$98,280 (12)	\$100,284 (12)	\$102,276 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$59,760 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	43
	\$99,984 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
Curriculum We structure our curriculum carefully based on the local kindergarten curriculum guides issued by the Hong Kong Education Bureau, the Early Years Foundation Stage of the British Curriculum and the kidsDNA Education System Curriculum. We want to train our children to be open-minded and reflective learners who will be eager to discover the world with the essence of Chinese and Western cultures today and in the future.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Our curriculum is child-centered: Taking into consideration the needs of children, play-based activities and tie-to-real-life activities are integrated across all subject areas. Our curriculum adopts an immersion approach in language development: Our children are encouraged to use different languages in communication: Cantonese, English and Putonghua. Our teachers, including native English speakers and native Putonghua speakers, work closely together and accompany our children to pick up the languages via structured lessons and activities conducted class-wide as well as in small groups. Our curriculum is led by dedicated teachers: English teachers / tutors are native English speakers, most of them are university graduates and have received professional training in early childhood education. Putonghua teachers / tutors are native Putonghua speakers with solid academic background and qualifications, many of them are even talented in art, drama, music and dancing. Local teachers are native Cantonese speakers, they are qualified teachers holding recognized certificates, diplomas and / or degrees with sound experience in early childhood education. Our curriculum instills the habit of reading: A Share-reading Programme is specially designed for the purpose of developing our children's essential reading and literacy skills to nurture them to become young readers and then turn into life-long learners. Our curriculum develops our children with good behavior: "BabyDNA" makes use of scientific methods to provide children with a balanced development and the life-wide learning environment to promote children's proficiency.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
12 portfolios are provided by NET teachers and Chinese teachers for each student. Detailed observation of each student will be made and recorded.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Mission Wellcome International Kindergarten s a trilingual and biliterate international school engaging in high quality early childhood education which, we believe, is very important in today's world. We always put every effort in providing our children with a well-structured curriculum to promote their learning in a well-equipped, well-resourced and well-staffed environment. Objectives We believe that children's growth and learning are of extreme importance, so we empower our children to achieve academic attainments as well as to build up a solid foundation in their literacy and socio-cultural development.	
Support to students	
Our professional team is dedicated to... providing a safe, caring and stimulating environment offering well-structured curriculum and activities promoting physical and emotional health respecting parents as our partners	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses

No information



# YORK INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (TUEN MUN)

Tuen Mun

Address : KINDERGARTEN PREMISES, LE PONT, 99 SO KWUN  
WAT ROAD, TUEN MUN, NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining  
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 616990

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2638 0363

Fax. : 2638 0362

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MISS CHENG YEE LING
Name of School Principal	MS SO YEE WAH
School Founding Year	2021
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	95
Number of Registered Classrooms	10
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Computer Room, Activity Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	<a href="http://www.york.edu.hk">http://www.york.edu.hk</a>

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	6
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

\* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 0.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	36	11	12	59
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$62,400 (12) - \$79,200 (12)	\$62,400 (12) - \$79,200 (12)	\$62,400 (12) - \$79,200 (12)
	PM Session	\$62,400 (12) - \$79,200 (12)	\$62,400 (12) - \$79,200 (12)	\$62,400 (12) - \$79,200 (12)
	WD Session	\$139,200 (12)	\$139,200 (12)	\$139,200 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$102,000 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	50
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local and Non-local
Curriculum planning
Our children come from a variety of backgrounds with a large portions going to both local and international schools. To ensure that students will have the maximum flexibility in their choice of schools, our syllabus is benchmarked to external international benchmarks, with a strong emphasis on English, Cantonese and Mandarin. Our kindergarten is understandably more challenging than traditional schools, but that is the reason why York is so popular among professional and accomplished parents who understand the need of preparing early.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
Our teaching is arranged according to 2 major objectives: 1) To broaden international perspectives: Since 2006, we have been videoconferencing with partners such as the University of Cambridge as well as connecting with children from Miami, Texas, London, Wales, Miami, etc. We have also helped children from developing countries, even adopting 7 children one year from Haiti and Ethiopia through a charity art exhibition. This year, York is taking things to a new level. First, we are partnering with famous HK street artist XEME to create an NFT in the metaverse to help people in Turkey. We have also invited primary schools in Hong Kong and the USA to take part. Second, we are planning to have a simulated Dinosaur Dig, whereby children will get to unearth a Tyrannosaurus skull as well as talk to a paleontologist (dinosaur hunter). 2) International academic standards benchmarks: Our key subjects are benchmarked against teaching levels from the UK and USA. We encourage our students to challenge themselves against academic standards such as the Cambridge English Starters and Movers Tests, the American SAT 10 Mathematics assessment, the National College of Music, London preparatory violin exam, etc.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
1) In-school assessments: Every January and May. 2) External assessments: we encourage our students to enroll in international exams. Here are our latest achievements: English : Cambridge Young Learners' English Tests (Movers level) - our students' average score is 77% (scoring nearly 98.6% on the speaking portion). Math : Stanford 10 (math portion) - our students' average test level is equivalent to 3.4 grade student from the USA Putonghua : over 75% of the candidates from our school achieved distinction in the GAPS K putonghua test Science : our students participate in the UK's CREST awards programme Music : our students are encouraged to take part in the National College of Music preparatory violin exams.

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000  
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000  
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
We hold several beliefs in common, objectives that influence and shape every teacher here at York . These 8 objectives unite us in a common voice on what we do: helping children realize and reach their potential. 1) We educate the "whole" child. 2) We teach through experience. 3) We give children solid foundations. 4) We teach English early. 5) We help children develop interpersonal and intrapersonal skills. 6) We involve parents in the child's education. 7) We make learning fun for parents and children. 8) We make a commitment to our profession.
Support to students
We provide a lot of support. 1) Learning : High foreign teacher-to-student ratio in a small class setting; specialized software designed in-house to help children extend the learning process beyond the classroom; helping children to challenge international benchmarks in the core subjects of Putonghua, English and Mathematics. 2) Sportsmanship: We are the first kindergarten in Hong Kong to have a specialized in-house golf, archery and tennis programme, backed and sponsored by Prince Tennis. 3) Music: all of our students are exposed to the rudiments of playing the violin before they graduate. We also have an annual Christmas ball, whereby the boys invite the girls to the dance and the children get to practice the Waltz and the Flamenco that we taught them during the year.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
No information
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
We have a lot of activities, such as parent-child autumn outings, Christmas parties, parents' class observations, parent-child fund-raising activities, Art exhibitions, International Photo Exhibitions, etc. Please see our website for more details.

Working experience of principal & teaching staff  
in pre-primary education  
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years  
(ii) 4 - 7 years  
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff  
(ii) non-teaching staff salary  
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent  
(iv) teaching resources  
(v) staff training & professional development  
(vi) other expenses

No information

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information